



High **PROTEC**

Reference manual MRDT4-3.7-EN-REF



MRDT4

Transformer Differential Protection

Version: 3.7.b (47160)

Original document · English

Revision: A 48027

© 2020

Woodward Kempen GmbH

Krefelder Weg 47 • D-47906 Kempen (Germany)

Postfach 10 07 55 (P.O.Box) • D-47884 Kempen (Germany)

Telephone: +49 (0) 21 52 145 1

Internet: www.woodward.com

Sales

Telephone: +49 (0) 21 52 145 331

Fax: +49 (0) 21 52 145 354

Email: SalesPGD_EMEA@woodward.com

Service

Telephone: +49 (0) 21 52 145 614

Fax: +49 (0) 21 52 145 354

Email: industrial.support@woodward.com

© 2020 Woodward Kempen GmbH

Table of Contents

1	About This Reference Manual	13
2	Hardware	16
2.1	Device Configuration	16
2.2	Digital Inputs	18
2.2.1	“DI8-X1”	18
2.2.2	DI	20
2.3	Binary Outputs	21
2.3.1	6 Binary Outputs	21
2.3.2	6 Binary Outputs	33
2.4	LEDs	44
2.4.1	LEDs group A – LEDs at the left side of the display	44
2.4.2	LEDs group B – LEDs at the right side of the display	53
2.5	HMI – front-panel	62
2.5.1	HMI: Settings	62
2.5.2	HMI: Direct Controls	63
2.5.3	HMI: Values	63
3	Security	64
4	Field settings	66
4.1	Field Para: Settings	66
4.2	CT W1 – Current Transformer Winding 1	67
4.2.1	CT W1: Settings	67
4.2.2	CT W1: Signals (Output States)	68
4.2.3	CT W1: Values	69
4.2.4	CT W1: Statistical Values	72
4.3	CT W2 – Current Transformer Winding 2	76
4.3.1	CT W2: Settings	76
4.3.2	CT W2: Signals (Output States)	77
4.3.3	CT W2: Values	78
4.3.4	CT W2: Statistical Values	81

Table of Contents

4.4	Transformer	85
4.4.1	Transformer: Settings	85
5	System	87
5.1	Sys: Settings	87
5.2	Sys: Direct Controls	88
5.3	Sys: Input States	89
5.4	Sys: Signals (Output States)	90
5.5	Sys: Values	93
6	Measured Values	94
6.1	Id – Motor Differential Protection Module	95
6.1.1	Id: Settings	95
6.1.2	Id: Values	95
6.1.3	Id: Statistical Values	96
6.2	IdG – Restricted Ground Fault Differential Protection Module	97
6.2.1	IdG: Settings	97
6.2.2	IdG: Values	97
6.2.3	IdG: Statistical Values	97
7	Statistics	99
7.1	Statistics: Settings	99
7.2	Statistics: Direct Controls	100
7.3	Statistics: Input States	101
7.4	Statistics: Signals (Output States)	101
7.5	Statistics: Counters	101
8	Communication	103
8.1	Scada: Device Planning Parameters	103
8.2	Scada: Signals (Output States)	103
8.3	Tcplp	104
8.3.1	Tcplp: Settings	104
8.4	DNP3 – Distributed Network Protocol	105
8.4.1	DNP3: Settings	105
8.4.2	DNP3: Direct Controls	110

8.4.3	DNP3: Input States	110
8.4.4	DNP3: Signals (Output States)	111
8.4.5	DNP3: Counters	111
8.5	Modbus	113
8.5.1	Modbus: Settings	113
8.5.2	Modbus: Direct Controls	116
8.5.3	Modbus: Input States	116
8.5.4	Modbus: Signals (Output States)	116
8.5.5	Modbus: Values	117
8.5.6	Modbus: Counters	118
8.6	IEC 61850 – IEC 61850 communication	120
8.6.1	IEC 61850: Settings	120
8.6.2	IEC 61850: Direct Controls	120
8.6.3	IEC 61850: Signals (Output States)	120
8.6.4	IEC 61850: Values	121
8.6.5	IEC 61850: Counters	122
8.6.6	IEC 61850 – Virt.Outp.	124
8.7	IEC103 – IEC 60870-5-103 communication	125
8.7.1	IEC103: Settings	125
8.7.2	IEC103: Direct Controls	127
8.7.3	IEC103: Signals (Output States)	127
8.7.4	IEC103: Values	128
8.7.5	IEC103: Counters	128
8.8	IEC104 – IEC 60870-5-104 communication	130
8.8.1	IEC104: Settings	130
8.8.2	IEC104: Direct Controls	133
8.8.3	IEC104: Signals (Output States)	133
8.8.4	IEC104: Values	133
8.8.5	IEC104: Counters	134
8.9	Profibus – Profibus Module	135
8.9.1	Profibus: Settings	135
8.9.2	Profibus: Direct Controls	136

Table of Contents

8.9.3	Profibus: Input States	136
8.9.4	Profibus: Signals (Output States)	136
8.9.5	Profibus: Values	137
8.9.6	Profibus: Counters	138
8.10	IRIG-B – IRIG-B-Module	140
8.10.1	IRIG-B: Device Planning Parameters	140
8.10.2	IRIG-B: Settings	140
8.10.3	IRIG-B: Direct Controls	140
8.10.4	IRIG-B: Signals (Output States)	140
8.10.5	IRIG-B: Counters	141
8.11	SNTP – SNTP-Module	142
8.11.1	SNTP: Device Planning Parameters	142
8.11.2	SNTP: Settings	142
8.11.3	SNTP: Direct Controls	143
8.11.4	SNTP: Signals (Output States)	143
8.11.5	SNTP: Values	143
8.11.6	SNTP: Counters	144
8.12	TimeSync – Time synchronisation	146
8.12.1	TimeSync: Settings	146
8.12.2	TimeSync: Signals (Output States)	148
9	Protection Parameter	149
9.1	Prot: Settings	149
9.2	Prot: Direct Controls	150
9.3	Prot: Input States	150
9.4	Prot: Signals (Output States)	150
9.5	Id – Differential Protection Module	153
9.5.1	Id: Device Planning Parameters	153
9.5.2	Id: Global Parameters	153
9.5.3	Id: Setting Group Parameters	153
9.5.4	Id: Input States	157
9.5.5	Id: Signals (Output States)	157
9.5.6	Id: Values	161

9.5.7	Id: Statistical Values	161
9.6	IdH – High-Set Differential Protection Module	163
9.6.1	IdH: Device Planning Parameters	163
9.6.2	IdH: Global Parameters	163
9.6.3	IdH: Setting Group Parameters	163
9.6.4	IdH: Input States	164
9.6.5	IdH: Signals (Output States)	165
9.7	IdG[1] . . . IdG[2] – Restricted Ground Fault Differential Protection Module	167
9.7.1	IdG[1]: Device Planning Parameters	167
9.7.2	IdG[1]: Global Parameters	167
9.7.3	IdG[1]: Setting Group Parameters	168
9.7.4	IdG[1]: Input States	169
9.7.5	IdG[1]: Signals (Output States)	169
9.8	IdGH[1] . . . IdGH[2] – Restricted Ground Fault Highset Protection Module	171
9.8.1	IdGH[1]: Device Planning Parameters	171
9.8.2	IdGH[1]: Global Parameters	171
9.8.3	IdGH[1]: Setting Group Parameters	172
9.8.4	IdGH[1]: Input States	173
9.8.5	IdGH[1]: Signals (Output States)	173
9.9	IH2[1] . . . IH2[2] – Module Inrush	175
9.9.1	IH2[1]: Device Planning Parameters	175
9.9.2	IH2[1]: Global Parameters	175
9.9.3	IH2[1]: Setting Group Parameters	175
9.9.4	IH2[1]: Input States	176
9.9.5	IH2[1]: Signals (Output States)	176
9.10	I[1] . . . I[6] – Phase Overcurrent Stage	178
9.10.1	I[1]: Device Planning Parameters	178
9.10.2	I[1]: Global Parameters	178
9.10.3	I[1]: Setting Group Parameters	179
9.10.4	I[1]: Input States	181
9.10.5	I[1]: Signals (Output States)	182
9.11	IG[1] . . . IG[4] – Earth current protection - Stage	185

Table of Contents

9.11.1	IG[1]: Device Planning Parameters	185
9.11.2	IG[1]: Global Parameters	185
9.11.3	IG[1]: Setting Group Parameters	186
9.11.4	IG[1]: Input States	190
9.11.5	IG[1]: Signals (Output States)	190
9.12	ThR – Thermal replica module	193
9.12.1	ThR: Device Planning Parameters	193
9.12.2	ThR: Global Parameters	193
9.12.3	ThR: Setting Group Parameters	194
9.12.4	ThR: Direct Controls	195
9.12.5	ThR: Input States	195
9.12.6	ThR: Signals (Output States)	196
9.12.7	ThR: Values	196
9.12.8	ThR: Statistical Values	197
9.13	I2>[1] . . . I2>[2] – Unbalanced Load-Stage	198
9.13.1	I2>[1]: Device Planning Parameters	198
9.13.2	I2>[1]: Global Parameters	198
9.13.3	I2>[1]: Setting Group Parameters	199
9.13.4	I2>[1]: Input States	201
9.13.5	I2>[1]: Signals (Output States)	201
9.14	SOTF – Switch Onto Fault - Module	203
9.14.1	SOTF: Device Planning Parameters	203
9.14.2	SOTF: Global Parameters	203
9.14.3	SOTF: Setting Group Parameters	204
9.14.4	SOTF: Input States	205
9.14.5	SOTF: Signals (Output States)	205
9.15	CLPU – Cold Load Pickup Module	207
9.15.1	CLPU: Device Planning Parameters	207
9.15.2	CLPU: Global Parameters	207
9.15.3	CLPU: Setting Group Parameters	208
9.15.4	CLPU: Input States	209
9.15.5	CLPU: Signals (Output States)	209

9.16	ExP[1] ... ExP[4] – External Protection - Module	211
9.16.1	ExP[1]: Device Planning Parameters	211
9.16.2	ExP[1]: Global Parameters	211
9.16.3	ExP[1]: Setting Group Parameters	212
9.16.4	ExP[1]: Input States	213
9.16.5	ExP[1]: Signals (Output States)	213
9.17	Ext Sudd Press – Sudden Pressure	215
9.17.1	Ext Sudd Press: Device Planning Parameters	215
9.17.2	Ext Sudd Press: Global Parameters	215
9.17.3	Ext Sudd Press: Setting Group Parameters	216
9.17.4	Ext Sudd Press: Input States	217
9.17.5	Ext Sudd Press: Signals (Output States)	217
9.18	Ext Oil Temp – External Oil Temperature	219
9.18.1	Ext Oil Temp: Device Planning Parameters	219
9.18.2	Ext Oil Temp: Global Parameters	219
9.18.3	Ext Oil Temp: Setting Group Parameters	220
9.18.4	Ext Oil Temp: Input States	221
9.18.5	Ext Oil Temp: Signals (Output States)	221
9.19	Ext Temp Superv[1] ... Ext Temp Superv[3] – External Temperature Supervision	223
9.19.1	Ext Temp Superv[1]: Device Planning Parameters	223
9.19.2	Ext Temp Superv[1]: Global Parameters	223
9.19.3	Ext Temp Superv[1]: Setting Group Parameters	224
9.19.4	Ext Temp Superv[1]: Input States	225
9.19.5	Ext Temp Superv[1]: Signals (Output States)	225
9.20	URTD – Universal Resistance Temperature Detector	227
9.20.1	URTD: Settings	227
9.20.2	URTD: Direct Controls	227
9.20.3	URTD: Signals (Output States)	231
9.20.4	URTD: Values	232
9.20.5	URTD: Statistical Values	233
9.21	RTD – Temperature Protection Module	235
9.21.1	RTD: Device Planning Parameters	235

Table of Contents

9.21.2	RTD: Global Parameters	235
9.21.3	RTD: Setting Group Parameters	236
9.21.4	RTD: Input States	248
9.21.5	RTD: Signals (Output States)	249
9.21.6	RTD: Values And Counters	257
9.22	Supervision	258
9.22.1	CBF[1] . . . CBF[2] – Circuit breaker failure protection module	258
9.22.2	TCS[1] . . . TCS[2] – Trip circuit supervision	262
9.22.3	CTS[1] . . . CTS[2] – CT Supervision	265
10	Control	268
10.1	Ctrl: Device Planning Parameters	268
10.2	Ctrl: Settings	268
10.3	Ctrl: Direct Controls	268
10.4	Ctrl: Input States	269
10.5	Ctrl: Signals (Output States)	269
10.6	Ctrl: Values	270
10.7	SG[1] . . . SG[2] – Switchgear	271
10.7.1	SG[1]: Settings	271
10.7.2	SG[1]: Direct Controls	274
10.7.3	SG[1]: Input States	275
10.7.4	SG[1]: Signals (Output States)	276
10.7.5	Breaker Wear	280
11	System Alarms	286
11.1	SysA: Device Planning Parameters	286
11.2	SysA: Settings	286
11.3	SysA: Input States	287
11.4	SysA: Signals (Output States)	287
12	Records	289
12.1	Event rec – The event recorder logs all events like switching operations, change of parameters, alarms, trips, operating mode selections, blockings and state transitions of inputs and outputs.	289
12.1.1	Event rec: Direct Controls	289

12.1.2	Event rec: Signals (Output States)	289
12.2	Disturb rec – After a trigger event has become true, the disturbance recorder writes analogue and digital tracks	290
12.2.1	Disturb rec: Settings	290
12.2.2	Disturb rec: Direct Controls	291
12.2.3	Disturb rec: Input States	291
12.2.4	Disturb rec: Signals (Output States)	291
12.2.5	Disturb rec: Values	292
12.3	Fault rec – The values measured at the time of tripping are saved by the Fault Recorder.	293
12.3.1	Fault rec: Settings	293
12.3.2	Fault rec: Direct Controls	293
12.3.3	Fault rec: Signals (Output States)	293
12.4	Trend rec – Trend Recorder	294
12.4.1	Trend rec: Settings	294
12.4.2	Trend rec: Direct Controls	296
12.4.3	Trend rec: Signals (Output States)	296
12.4.4	Trend rec: Counters	296
13	Logic	297
13.1	Logics – Logic	297
13.1.1	Logics: Device Planning Parameters	297
13.1.2	Logics . . . Logics – Logic	298
14	Self-Supervision	301
14.1	SSV: Direct Controls	301
14.2	SSV: Signals (Output States)	301
14.3	SSV: Counters	301
15	Service	302
15.1	Sgen – Sine wave generator	303
15.1.1	Sgen: Device Planning Parameters	303
15.1.2	Sgen: Settings	303
15.1.3	Sgen: Direct Controls	304
15.1.4	Sgen: Input States	304

Table of Contents

15.1.5	Sgen: Signals (Output States)	305
15.1.6	Sgen: Values	306
15.1.7	Sgen ... Sgen – Sine wave generator	307
16	Selection Lists	311
17	Index	534

1 About This Reference Manual

This document is a reference of all the Setting Values, Direct Commands and Signals of the MRDT4. In other words, it lists all parameters that are available (or can be made available) with the (optionally) full featured versions of the MRDT4 protection device.

CAUTION!



This document does not intend to give long and/or detailed description, nor does it intend to replace the full Technical Manual in any way. Only a quite short description is given for each parameter.

This document is a reference of all the Setting Values, Direct Commands and Signals of the MRDT4.

Every HighPROTEC protection device operates using a lot of digital values of various types. Throughout our Technical Documentation, we are talking of “settings” (or “parameters”) or “signals” or “(measured) values”, depending on the type.

Please consult the Technical Manual, in particular Chapter “Modules, Settings, Signals and Values”, for details of the existing data types.

Modules

The firmware of every HighPROTEC protection device can be thought of being sub-divided in several independent function blocks, the so-called “modules”. Every protection function, for example, is a module of its own. But one of the fundamental concepts of a HighPROTEC protection device is to implement this with great consequence: The functionality of calculating statistical data is a module (named »Statistics«), every communication protocol is a module, the control of switchgear devices is a module (named »Ctrl«), but the properties of the switchgear itself is part of another module. There is even a general protection module (named »Prot«) that interacts all specific protection modules.

Every parameter, every value and every signal is therefore a member of some module.

But note that the settings dialogs (on the panel (HMI) or in the *Smart view* operating software) often omit the module name whenever it is clear from the menu branch. This means the parameters are often displayed only with their individual parameter names, i. e. simply »Function« instead of the full-blown »I[1] . Function«. This increases the overview and simplifies all configuration and operation work; however, it is good to know that the writing »Function« is just an abbreviation. In fact, **every** parameter **always** belongs to a module, and therefore – to make this concept absolutely clear – the reference tables have always the module name added in front of every parameter name

Especially for protection functions it is often required to have several instances active. For example, overcurrent protection usually has several “stages”, and all of these are running at the same time (using their individual setting values). Therefore it is an important feature of every HighPROTEC protection device that a lot of modules exist in several “instances”, which are numbered (in brackets): For the overcurrent protection, for example: »I[1]«, I[2]«, ...

In the reference tables, usually every module has its own dedicated chapter, which lists the available number of instances at the beginning. Then, however, in the sub-chapters listing the various parameter types, only the first instance (e. g. »I[1]«) is mentioned, because all the other instances are identical anyway.

Structure of a Reference Table

Since (almost) every module can be activated or deactivated independently of the other modules and all parameters of an inactive module disappear from the menu branch it would not be helpful if this Reference Manual would list parameters sorted according to the menu structure. Instead, we list categories of modules (e. g. “Protection Functions”) and all the modules within a category.

For each parameter, there is a table with its properties, looking like this:

Module . Parameter	[Menu Path to This Parameter]	
Default Value	Value Range	Perm.
For some parameters:		
• Availability restrictions		
Type <i>Short descriptive text explaining the functionality of this parameter.</i>		

“Type” is the data type of the parameter, which is denoted by a small icon. The following types are possible:

-  Setting Parameter
-  Direct Control
-  Input State
-  Signal (Output State)
-  Statistical Value
-  Counter
-  (Measuring) Value
-  Dialog — Such a dialog can feature several data objects using a special representation and/or functionality.

“Perm.” means “permission”, i. e. the access level and password that is required to modify the parameter. (Please refer to the “Security” chapter in the full Technical Manual for details.)

“ Adapt. Param.” means that this parameter supports Adaptive Parameter Sets. (See the “Adaptive Parameter Sets” section in the User Manual.)

For some parameter types (e. g. Input and Output States), the second row (default, value range, permission) is useless and therefore omitted.

Example of a parameter:

I[1] . Mode	[Device planning]	
non directional	Selection List  Mode:	S.3
	-, non directional, forward, reverse	
 <i>general operation mode</i>		

This means that one can find the parameter in the menu [Device planning], and its values are picked from a selection list named "Mode". The "↩➞" arrow indicates a cross-reference (hyperlink) into the "Selection Lists" chapter, and a click takes you to a table that lists all available choices. The access level "S.3" means the access level "Supervisor-Lv3", which is required to modify the parameter.

Audience of This Manual

The manual serves as working basis for:

- Engineers in the protection field,
- commissioning engineers,
- people dealing with setting, testing and maintenance of protection and control devices,
- as well as trained personnel for electrical installations and power stations.

All functions concerning the MRDT4 are listed. Should there be a description of any functions, parameters or inputs/outputs which do not apply to the device in use, please ignore that information.

This manual describes the (optionally) full featured versions of the devices.

All technical information and data included in this manual reflect their state at the time this document was issued. We reserve the right to carry out technical modifications in line with further development without changing this manual and without previous notice. Hence no claim can be brought based on the information and descriptions this manual includes.

We do not accept any liability for damage and operational failures caused by operating errors or disregarding the directions of this manual.

No part of this manual is allowed to be reproduced or passed on to others in any form, unless *Woodward* have approved in writing.

This Reference Manual is part of the delivery scope when purchasing the device. In case the device is passed on (sold) to a third party, the manual has to be handed over as well.

Information Concerning Liability and Warranty

Woodward does not accept any liability for damage resulting from conversions or changes carried out on the device or planning (projecting) work, parameter setting or adjustment changes done by the customer.

The warranty expires after a device has been opened by others than *Woodward* specialists.

Warranty and liability conditions stated in *Woodward* General Terms and Conditions are not supplemented by the above mentioned explanations.

2 Hardware

2.1 Device Configuration

Transformer Differential Protection						
MRDT4	-2	#	#	#	#	#
Hardware Variant 1						
8 digital inputs 7 binary output relays	A					
16 digital inputs 13 binary output relays	D					
Hardware Variant 2						
W1: Default Ground Current - W2: Default Ground Current	0					
W1: Sensitive Ground Current - W2: Default Ground Current	1					
W1: Default Ground Current - W2: Sensitive Ground Current	2					
W1: Sensitive Ground Current - W2: Sensitive Ground Current	3					
Housing						
Flush mounting	A					
19 inch mounting (semi-flush)	B					
Customized Version 1	H					
Customized Version 2	K					
Communication						
Without	A					
RS 485: Modbus RTU IEC 60870-5-103 DNP3 RTU	B					
Ethernet: Modbus TCP DNP3 UDP/TCP IEC 60870-5-104	C					
Fiber Optics: Profibus-DP	D					
D-SUB: Profibus-DP	E					
Fiber Optics: Modbus RTU IEC 60870-5-103 DNP3 RTU	F					
RS 485/D-SUB: Modbus RTU IEC 60870-5-103 DNP3 RTU	G					
Ethernet: IEC 61850 communication Modbus TCP DNP3 UDP/TCP IEC 60870-5-104	H					
RS 485, Ethernet: Modbus TCP/RTU IEC 60870-5-103 IEC 60870-5-104 DNP3 UDP/TCP/RTU	I					
Ethernet/Fiber Optics: IEC 61850 communication Modbus TCP DNP3 UDP/TCP IEC 60870-5-104	K					
Ethernet/Fiber Optics: Modbus TCP DNP3 UDP/TCP IEC 60870-5-104	L					

Transformer Differential Protection						
MRDT4	-2	#	#	#	#	#
RS 485, Ethernet: IEC 61850 Modbus TCP/RTU IEC 60870-5-103 IEC 60870-5-104 DNP3 UDP/TCP/RTU					T	
Printed Circuit Board						
Standard						A
printed circuit boards are conformal coated						B

2.2 Digital Inputs

2.2.1 “DI8-X1”

2.2.1.1 DI Slot X1: Settings

DI Slot X1 . Nom voltage	[Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 1] [Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 2] [Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 3]	
24 VDC	24 VDC, 48 VDC, 60 VDC, 110 VDC, 230 VDC, 110 VAC, 230 VAC  Nom voltage.	S.3
 <i>Nominal voltage of the digital inputs</i>		

DI Slot X1 . Inverting 1	[Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 1]	
...	[Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 2]	
DI Slot X1 . Inverting 8	[Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 3]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
 <i>Inverting the input signals.</i>		

DI Slot X1 . Debouncing time 1	[Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 1]	
...	[Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 2]	
DI Slot X1 . Debouncing time 8	[Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X1 / Group 3]	
no debouncing time	no debouncing time, 20 ms, 50 ms, 100 ms  Debouncing time.	S.3
 <i>A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.</i>		

2.2.1.2 DI Slot X1: Signals (Output States)

DI Slot X1 . DI 1 ... DI Slot X1 . DI 8	[Operation / Status Display / DI Slot X1]
	Signal: Digital Input

2.2.2 DI

2.2.2.1 DI Slot X6: Settings

DI Slot X6 . Nom voltage	[Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X6 / Group 1]	
24 VDC	24 VDC, 48 VDC, 60 VDC, 110 VDC, 230 VDC, 110 VAC, 230 VAC  Nom voltage.	S.3
	<i>Nominal voltage of the digital inputs</i>	

DI Slot X6 . Inverting 1 ... DI Slot X6 . Inverting 8	[Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X6 / Group 1]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Inverting the input signals.</i>	

DI Slot X6 . Debouncing time 1 ... DI Slot X6 . Debouncing time 8	[Device Para / Digital Inputs / DI Slot X6 / Group 1]	
no debouncing time	no debouncing time, 20 ms, 50 ms, 100 ms  Debouncing time.	S.3
	<i>A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.</i>	

2.2.2.2 DI Slot X6: Signals (Output States)

DI Slot X6 . DI 1 ... DI Slot X6 . DI 8	[Operation / Status Display / DI Slot X6]	
	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>	

2.3 Binary Outputs

2.3.1 6 Binary Outputs

2.3.1.1 BO Slot X2: Settings

BO Slot X2 . Operating Mode		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1]
Normally open (NO)	Normally open (NO), Normally closed (NC)	S.3
	↳ 1...n Operating Modes.	
	<i>Operating Mode</i>	

BO Slot X2 . t-hold		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1]
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	<i>To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.</i>	

BO Slot X2 . t-Off Delay		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1]
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	<i>Switch Off Delay</i>	

BO Slot X2 . Latched		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1]
active	inactive, active	S.3
	↳ Mode.	
	<i>Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.</i>	

BO Slot X2 . Acknowledgement		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1]
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
Only available if:	↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
	<i>Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.</i>	

2 Hardware

2.3.1.1 BO Slot X2: Settings

BO Slot X2 . Inverting		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1]	
inactive		inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
 <i>Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).</i>			

BO Slot X2 . Assignment 1		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1]	
SG[1] . TripCmd		"-" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 <i>Assignment</i>			

BO Slot X2 . Inverting 1 ... BO Slot X2 . Inverting 7		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1]	
inactive		inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
 <i>Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.</i>			

BO Slot X2 . Assignment 2 ... BO Slot X2 . Assignment 7		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 1]	
"-"		"-" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 <i>Assignment</i>			

BO Slot X2 . Operating Mode		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2]	
Normally open (NO)		Normally open (NO), Normally closed (NC)  1...n Operating Modes.	S.3
 <i>Operating Mode</i>			

BO Slot X2 . t-hold		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2]
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	<i>To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.</i>	

BO Slot X2 . t-Off Delay		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2]
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	Switch Off Delay	

BO Slot X2 . Latched		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2]
active	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.</i>	

BO Slot X2 . Acknowledgement		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2]
"-"	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
Only available if:	 1..n, Assignment List.	
	<i>Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.</i>	

BO Slot X2 . Inverting		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).</i>	

BO Slot X2 . Assignment 1		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2]
SG[2] . TripCmd	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	Assignment	

2 Hardware

2.3.1.1 BO Slot X2: Settings

BO Slot X2 . Inverting 1	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2]	
...		
BO Slot X2 . Inverting 7		
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

BO Slot X2 . Assignment 2	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 2]	
...		
BO Slot X2 . Assignment 7		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	Assignment	

BO Slot X2 . Operating Mode	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3]	
Normally open (NO)	Normally open (NO), Normally closed (NC)  1...n Operating Modes.	S.3
	Operating Mode	

BO Slot X2 . t-hold	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3]	
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.	

BO Slot X2 . t-Off Delay	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3]	
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	Switch Off Delay	

BO Slot X2 . Latched	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.	

BO Slot X2 . Acknowledgement		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3]
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
Only available if:		↳ 1..n, Assignment List.
	<i>Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.</i>	

BO Slot X2 . Inverting		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3]
inactive	inactive, active	S.3
		↳ Mode.
	<i>Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).</i>	

BO Slot X2 . Assignment 1		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3]
Prot . Alarm	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
		↳ 1..n, Assignment List.
	<i>Assignment</i>	

BO Slot X2 . Inverting 1 ... BO Slot X2 . Inverting 7		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3]
inactive	inactive, active	S.3
		↳ Mode.
	<i>Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.</i>	

BO Slot X2 . Assignment 2 ... BO Slot X2 . Assignment 7		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 3]
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
		↳ 1..n, Assignment List.
	<i>Assignment</i>	

2 Hardware

2.3.1.1 BO Slot X2: Settings

BO Slot X2 . Operating Mode		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4]	
Normally open (NO)		Normally open (NO), Normally closed (NC)	S.3
		↳ 1...n Operating Modes.	
	Operating Mode		
BO Slot X2 . t-hold		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4]	
0.00s		0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.		
BO Slot X2 . t-Off Delay		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4]	
0.00s		0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	Switch Off Delay		
BO Slot X2 . Latched		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4]	
inactive		inactive, active	S.3
		↳ Mode.	
	Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.		
BO Slot X2 . Acknowledgement		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4]	
“-"		“-" ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
Only available if:		↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
	Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.		
BO Slot X2 . Inverting		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4]	
inactive		inactive, active	S.3
		↳ Mode.	
	Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).		

BO Slot X2 . Assignment 1	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4]	
...		
BO Slot X2 . Assignment 7		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 Assignment		

BO Slot X2 . Inverting 1	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 4]	
...		
BO Slot X2 . Inverting 7		
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	S.3
 Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

BO Slot X2 . Operating Mode	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5]	
Normally open (NO)	Normally open (NO), Normally closed (NC) ↳ 1...n Operating Modes.	S.3
 Operating Mode		

BO Slot X2 . t-hold	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5]	
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
 To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.		

BO Slot X2 . t-Off Delay	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5]	
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
 Switch Off Delay		

BO Slot X2 . Latched	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	S.3
 Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.		

2 Hardware

2.3.1.1 BO Slot X2: Settings

BO Slot X2 . Acknowledgement		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5]	
“-”		“-” ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
Only available if:		↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
 Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.			

BO Slot X2 . Inverting		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5]	
inactive		inactive, active	S.3
		↳ Mode.	
 Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).			

BO Slot X2 . Assignment 1		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5]	
...			
BO Slot X2 . Assignment 7			
“-”		“-” ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
		↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
	Assignment		

BO Slot X2 . Inverting 1		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 5]	
...			
BO Slot X2 . Inverting 7			
inactive		inactive, active	S.3
		 Mode.	
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

BO Slot X2 . Operating Mode		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 6]	
Normally open (NO)		Normally open (NO), Normally closed (NC)	S.3
		↳ 1...n Operating Modes.	
 Operating Mode			

BO Slot X2 . t-hold		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 6]
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	<i>To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.</i>	

BO Slot X2 . t-Off Delay		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 6]
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	Switch Off Delay	

BO Slot X2 . Latched		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 6]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.</i>	

BO Slot X2 . Acknowledgement		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 6]
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
Only available if:		
	<i>Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.</i>	

BO Slot X2 . Inverting		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 6]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).</i>	

BO Slot X2 . Assignment 1		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 6]
...		
BO Slot X2 . Assignment 7		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	Assignment	

2 Hardware

2.3.1.1 BO Slot X2: Settings

BO Slot X2 . Inverting 1	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X2 / BO 6]	
...		
BO Slot X2 . Inverting 7		
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

BO Slot X2 . DISARMED Ctrl	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / DISARMED / BO Slot X2]	
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	S.3
	Enables and disables the disarming of the relay outputs. This is the first step of a two step process, to inhibit the operation or the relay outputs. Please refer to "DISARMED" for the second step.	

BO Slot X2 . Disarm Mode	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / DISARMED / BO Slot X2]	
permanent	permanent, timeout  Mode.	S.3
	CAUTION! RELAYS DISARMED in order to safely perform maintenance while eliminating the risk of taking an entire process off-line. (Note: The Supervision Contact cannot be disarmed). YOU MUST ENSURE that the relays are ARMED AGAIN after maintenance.	

BO Slot X2 . t-Timeout DISARM	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / DISARMED / BO Slot X2]	
0.03s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
Only available if:		
	The relays will be armed again after expiring of this time.	

BO Slot X2 . Force Mode	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Force OR / BO Slot X2]	
permanent	permanent, timeout  Mode.	S.3
	By means of this function the normal Output Relay States can be overwritten (forced) in case that the Relay is not in a disarmed state. The relays can be set from normal operation (relay works according to the assigned signals) to "force energized" or "force de-energized" state.	

BO Slot X2 . t-Timeout Force	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Force OR / BO Slot X2]	
0.03s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
<i>Only available if:</i>		
 <i>The Output State will be set by force for the duration of this time. That means for the duration of this time the Output Relay does not show the state of the signals that are assigned on it.</i>		

2.3.1.2 BO Slot X2: Direct Controls

BO Slot X2 . DISARMED	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / DISARMED / BO Slot X2]	
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	S.3
 <i>This is the second step, after the "DISARMED Ctrl" has been activated, that is required to DISARM the relay outputs. This will DISARM those output relays that are currently not latched and that are not on "hold" by a pending minimum hold time. CAUTION! RELAYS DISARMED in order to safely perform maintenance while eliminating the risk of taking an entire process off-line. (Note: Zone Interlocking and Supervision Contact cannot be disarmed). YOU MUST ENSURE that the relays are ARMED AGAIN after maintenance.</i>		

BO Slot X2 . Force all Outs	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Force OR / BO Slot X2]	
Normal	Normal, De-Energized, Energized  Relay operating modes.	S.3
 <i>By means of this function the normal Output Relay State can be overwritten (forced). The relay can be set from normal operation (relay works according to the assigned signals) to "force energized" or "force de-energized" state. Forcing all outputs relays of an entire assembly group is superior to forcing a single output relay.</i>		

BO Slot X2 . Force OR1	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Force OR / BO Slot X2]	
...		
BO Slot X2 . Force OR6		
Normal	Normal, De-Energized, Energized  Relay operating modes.	S.3
 <i>By means of this function the normal Output Relay State can be overwritten (forced). The relay can be set from normal operation (relay works according to the assigned signals) to "force energized" or "force de-energized" state.</i>		

2 Hardware

2.3.1.3 BO Slot X2: Signals (Output States)

2.3.1.3 BO Slot X2: Signals (Output States)

BO Slot X2 . BO 1	[Operation / Status Display / BO Slot X2]
...	
BO Slot X2 . BO 6	
 Signal: Binary Output Relay	
BO Slot X2 . DISARMED!	[Operation / Status Display / BO Slot X2]
 Signal: CAUTION! RELAYS DISARMED in order to safely perform maintenance while eliminating the risk of taking an entire process off-line. (Note: The Self Supervision Contact cannot be disarmed). YOU MUST ENSURE that the relays are ARMED AGAIN after maintenance	
BO Slot X2 . Outs forced	[Operation / Status Display / BO Slot X2]
 Signal: The State of at least one Relay Output has been set by force. That means that the state of at least one Relay is forced and hence does not show the state of the assigned signals.	

2.3.2 6 Binary Outputs

2.3.2.1 BO Slot X5: Settings

BO Slot X5 . Operating Mode		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 1]
Normally open (NO)	Normally open (NO), Normally closed (NC)	S.3
	↳ 1...n Operating Modes.	
	Operating Mode	

BO Slot X5 . t-hold		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 1]
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.	

BO Slot X5 . t-Off Delay		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 1]
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	Switch Off Delay	

BO Slot X5 . Latched		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 1]
inactive	inactive, active	S.3
	↳ Mode.	
	Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.	

BO Slot X5 . Acknowledgement		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 1]
"-"	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
Only available if:	↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
	Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.	

BO Slot X5 . Inverting		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 1]
inactive	inactive, active	S.3
	↳ Mode.	
	Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).	

2 Hardware

2.3.2.1 BO Slot X5: Settings

BO Slot X5 . Assignment 1	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 1]	
...		
BO Slot X5 . Assignment 7		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 Assignment		

BO Slot X5 . Inverting 1	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 1]	
...		
BO Slot X5 . Inverting 7		
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	S.3
 Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

BO Slot X5 . Operating Mode	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 2]	
Normally open (NO)	Normally open (NO), Normally closed (NC) ↳ 1...n Operating Modes.	S.3
 Operating Mode		

BO Slot X5 . t-hold	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 2]	
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
 To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.		

BO Slot X5 . t-Off Delay	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 2]	
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
 Switch Off Delay		

BO Slot X5 . Latched	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 2]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	S.3
 Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.		

BO Slot X5 . Acknowledgement		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 2]	
“-”		“-” ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
Only available if:		↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
	Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.		

BO Slot X5 . Inverting		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 2]	
inactive		inactive, active	S.3
		 Mode.	
	<i>Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).</i>		

BO Slot X5 . Assignment 1		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 2]	
...			
BO Slot X5 . Assignment 7			
“-”		“-” ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
		↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
	Assignment		

BO Slot X5 . Inverting 1		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 2]	
...			
BO Slot X5 . Inverting 7			
inactive		inactive, active	S.3
		 Mode.	
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

BO Slot X5 . Operating Mode		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 3]	
Normally open (NO)		Normally open (NO), Normally closed (NC)	S.3
		↳ 1...n Operating Modes.	
	Operating Mode		

2 Hardware

2.3.2.1 BO Slot X5: Settings

BO Slot X5 . t-hold		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 3]
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	<i>To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.</i>	

BO Slot X5 . t-Off Delay		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 3]
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	<i>Switch Off Delay</i>	

BO Slot X5 . Latched		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 3]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.</i>	

BO Slot X5 . Acknowledgement		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 3]
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
<i>Only available if:</i>		
	<i>Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.</i>	

BO Slot X5 . Inverting		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 3]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).</i>	

BO Slot X5 . Assignment 1 ... BO Slot X5 . Assignment 7		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 3]
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	<i>Assignment</i>	

BO Slot X5 . Inverting 1	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 3]	
...		
BO Slot X5 . Inverting 7		
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.</i>	

BO Slot X5 . Operating Mode	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 4]	
Normally open (NO)	Normally open (NO), Normally closed (NC)  1...n Operating Modes.	S.3
	<i>Operating Mode</i>	

BO Slot X5 . t-hold	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 4]	
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	<i>To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.</i>	

BO Slot X5 . t-Off Delay	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 4]	
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	<i>Switch Off Delay</i>	

BO Slot X5 . Latched	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 4]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.</i>	

BO Slot X5 . Acknowledgement	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 4]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
Only available if:	 1..n, Assignment List.	
	<i>Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.</i>	

2 Hardware

2.3.2.1 BO Slot X5: Settings

BO Slot X5 . Inverting		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 4]
inactive	inactive, active	S.3
	↳ Mode.	
 <i>Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).</i>		

BO Slot X5 . Assignment 1		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 4]	
...			
BO Slot X5 . Assignment 7			
“-”		“-” ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
		↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
	Assignment		

BO Slot X5 . Inverting 1		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 4]	
...			
BO Slot X5 . Inverting 7			
inactive		inactive, active	S.3
		 Mode.	
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

BO Slot X5 . Operating Mode		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 5]
Normally open (NO)	Normally open (NO), Normally closed (NC)	S.3
	↳ 1...n Operating Modes.	
 <i>Operating Mode</i>		

BO Slot X5 . t-hold		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 5]
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
 <i>To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.</i>		

BO Slot X5 . t-Off Delay		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 5]
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
 <i>Switch Off Delay</i>		

BO Slot X5 . Latched		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 5]
inactive	inactive, active	S.3
	↳ Mode.	
 Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.		

BO Slot X5 . Acknowledgement		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 5]
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
Only available if:	↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
 Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.		

BO Slot X5 . Inverting		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 5]
inactive	inactive, active	S.3
	↳ Mode.	
 Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).		

BO Slot X5 . Assignment 1		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 5]
...		
BO Slot X5 . Assignment 7		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
	↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
 Assignment		

BO Slot X5 . Inverting 1		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 5]
...		
BO Slot X5 . Inverting 7		
inactive	inactive, active	S.3
	↳ Mode.	
 Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

2 Hardware

2.3.2.1 BO Slot X5: Settings

BO Slot X5 . Operating Mode		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 6]	
Normally open (NO)		Normally open (NO), Normally closed (NC) ↳ 1...n Operating Modes.	S.3
 <i>Operating Mode</i>			
BO Slot X5 . t-hold		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 6]	
0.00s		0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
 <i>To clearly identify the state transition of a binary output relay, the "new state" is being hold, at least for the duration of the hold time.</i>			
BO Slot X5 . t-Off Delay		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 6]	
0.00s		0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
 <i>Switch Off Delay</i>			
BO Slot X5 . Latched		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 6]	
inactive		inactive, active ↳ Mode.	S.3
 <i>Defines whether the Relay Output will be latched when it picks up.</i>			
BO Slot X5 . Acknowledgement		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 6]	
"_"		"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
<i>Only available if:</i>			
 <i>Acknowledgement Signal - An acknowledgement signal (that acknowledges the corresponding binary output relay) can be assigned to each output relay. The acknowledgement-signal is only effective if the parameter "Latched" is set to active.</i>			
BO Slot X5 . Inverting		[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 6]	
inactive		inactive, active ↳ Mode.	S.3
 <i>Inverting of the collective signal (OR-gate/disjunction). In combination with inverted input signals an AND-gate can be programmed (Conjunction).</i>			

BO Slot X5 . Assignment 1	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 6]	
...		
BO Slot X5 . Assignment 7		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 Assignment		

BO Slot X5 . Inverting 1	[Device Para / Binary Outputs / BO Slot X5 / BO 6]	
...		
BO Slot X5 . Inverting 7		
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	S.3
 Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

BO Slot X5 . DISARMED Ctrl	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / DISARMED / BO Slot X5]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ active/inactive.	S.3
 Enables and disables the disarming of the relay outputs. This is the first step of a two step process, to inhibit the operation or the relay outputs. Please refer to "DISARMED" for the second step.		

BO Slot X5 . Disarm Mode	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / DISARMED / BO Slot X5]	
permanent	permanent, timeout ↳ Mode.	S.3
 CAUTION! RELAYS DISARMED in order to safely perform maintenance while eliminating the risk of taking an entire process off-line. (Note: The Supervision Contact cannot be disarmed). YOU MUST ENSURE that the relays are ARMED AGAIN after maintenance.		

BO Slot X5 . t-Timeout DISARM	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / DISARMED / BO Slot X5]	
0.03s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
Only available if:		
 The relays will be armed again after expiring of this time.		

2 Hardware

2.3.2.2 BO Slot X5: Direct Controls

BO Slot X5 . Force Mode		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Force OR / BO Slot X5]
permanent	permanent, timeout  Mode.	S.3
 By means of this function the normal Output Relay States can be overwritten (forced) in case that the Relay is not in a disarmed state. The relays can be set from normal operation (relay works according to the assigned signals) to "force energized" or "force de-energized" state.		

BO Slot X5 . t-Timeout Force		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Force OR / BO Slot X5]
0.03s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
Only available if:		
 The Output State will be set by force for the duration of this time. That means for the duration of this time the Output Relay does not show the state of the signals that are assigned on it.		

2.3.2.2 BO Slot X5: Direct Controls

BO Slot X5 . DISARMED		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / DISARMED / BO Slot X5]
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	S.3
 This is the second step, after the "DISARMED Ctrl" has been activated, that is required to DISARM the relay outputs. This will DISARM those output relays that are currently not latched and that are not on "hold" by a pending minimum hold time. CAUTION! RELAYS DISARMED in order to safely perform maintenance while eliminating the risk of taking an entire process off-line. (Note: Zone Interlocking and Supervision Contact cannot be disarmed). YOU MUST ENSURE that the relays are ARMED AGAIN after maintenance.		

BO Slot X5 . Force all Outs		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Force OR / BO Slot X5]
Normal	Normal, De-Energized, Energized  Relay operating modes.	S.3
 By means of this function the normal Output Relay State can be overwritten (forced). The relay can be set from normal operation (relay works according to the assigned signals) to "force energized" or "force de-energized" state. Forcing all outputs relays of an entire assembly group is superior to forcing a single output relay.		

BO Slot X5 . Force OR1	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Force OR / BO Slot X5]	
...		
BO Slot X5 . Force OR6		
Normal	Normal, De-Energized, Energized	S.3
	 Relay operating modes.	
	<i>By means of this function the normal Output Relay State can be overwritten (forced). The relay can be set from normal operation (relay works according to the assigned signals) to "force energized" or "force de-energized" state.</i>	

2.3.2.3 BO Slot X5: Signals (Output States)

BO Slot X5 . BO 1	[Operation / Status Display / BO Slot X5]	
...		
BO Slot X5 . BO 6		
	Signal: Binary Output Relay	

BO Slot X5 . DISARMED!	[Operation / Status Display / BO Slot X5]	
	<i>Signal: CAUTION! RELAYS DISARMED in order to safely perform maintenance while eliminating the risk of taking an entire process off-line. (Note: The Self Supervision Contact cannot be disarmed). YOU MUST ENSURE that the relays are ARMED AGAIN after maintenance</i>	

BO Slot X5 . Outs forced	[Operation / Status Display / BO Slot X5]	
	<i>Signal: The State of at least one Relay Output has been set by force. That means that the state of at least one Relay is forced and hence does not show the state of the assigned signals.</i>	

2.4 LEDs

2.4.1 LEDs group A - LEDs at the left side of the display

2.4.1.1 LEDs group A: Settings

LEDs group A . Latched		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 1]
inactive	inactive, active, active, ack. by alarm  Mode.	S.3
 Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.		

LEDs group A . Ack signal		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 1]
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.		

LEDs group A . LED active color		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 1]
green	green, red, red flash, green flash, "-"  LED active color.	S.3
 The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.		

LEDs group A . LED inactive color		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 1]
"_"	green, red, red flash, green flash, "-"  LED active color.	S.3
 The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.		

LEDs group A . Assignment 1		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 1]
Prot . active	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 Assignment		

LEDs group A . Inverting 1	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 1]	
...		
LEDs group A . Inverting 5		
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.</i>	

LEDs group A . Assignment 2	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 1]	
...		
LEDs group A . Assignment 5		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	<i>Assignment</i>	

LEDs group A . Latched	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 2]	
active	inactive, active, active, ack. by alarm  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.</i>	

LEDs group A . Ack signal	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 2]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	<i>Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.</i>	

LEDs group A . LED active color	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 2]	
red	green, red, red flash, green flash, "_"  LED active color.	S.3
	<i>The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.</i>	

2 Hardware

2.4.1.1 LEDs group A: Settings

LEDs group A . LED inactive color	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 2]	
"_"	green, red, red flash, green flash, "-"	S.3
	↳ LED active color.	
	The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.	

LEDs group A . Assignment 1	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 2]	
SG[1] . TripCmd	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
	↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
	Assignment	

LEDs group A . Inverting 1	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 2]	
...		
LEDs group A . Inverting 5		
inactive	inactive, active	S.3
	↳ Mode.	
	Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.	

LEDs group A . Assignment 2	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 2]	
SG[2] . TripCmd	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
	↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
	Assignment	

LEDs group A . Assignment 3	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 2]	
LEDs group A . Assignment 4		
LEDs group A . Assignment 5		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
	↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
	Assignment	

LEDs group A . Latched		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 3]
inactive	inactive, active, active, ack. by alarm ↳ Mode.	S.3
 Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.		

LEDs group A . Ack signal		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 3]
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.		

LEDs group A . LED active color		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 3]
red flash	green, red, red flash, green flash, "-" ↳ LED active color.	S.3
 The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.		

LEDs group A . LED inactive color		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 3]
"_"	green, red, red flash, green flash, "-" ↳ LED active color.	S.3
 The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.		

LEDs group A . Assignment 1		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 3]
Prot . Alarm	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 Assignment		

LEDs group A . Inverting 1		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 3]
...		
LEDs group A . Inverting 5		
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	S.3
 Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

2 Hardware

2.4.1.1 LEDs group A: Settings

LEDs group A . Assignment 2	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 3]	
...		
LEDs group A . Assignment 5		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 Assignment		

LEDs group A . Latched	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 4]	
inactive	inactive, active, active, ack. by alarm ↳ Mode.	S.3
 Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.		

LEDs group A . Ack signal	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 4]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.		

LEDs group A . LED active color	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 4]	
red	green, red, red flash, green flash, "-" ↳ LED active color.	S.3
 The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.		

LEDs group A . LED inactive color	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 4]	
"_"	green, red, red flash, green flash, "-" ↳ LED active color.	S.3
 The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.		

LEDs group A . Assignment 1	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 4]	
...		
LEDs group A . Assignment 5		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 Assignment		

LEDs group A . Inverting 1	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 4]	
...		
LEDs group A . Inverting 5		
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	S.3
 Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

LEDs group A . Latched	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 5]	
inactive	inactive, active, active, ack. by alarm ↳ Mode.	S.3
 Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.		

LEDs group A . Ack signal	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 5]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.		

LEDs group A . LED active color	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 5]	
red	green, red, red flash, green flash, "-" ↳ LED active color.	S.3
 The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.		

2 Hardware

2.4.1.1 LEDs group A: Settings

LEDs group A . LED inactive color	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 5]	
"_"	green, red, red flash, green flash, "-"	S.3
	↳ LED active color.	
	<i>The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.</i>	
LEDs group A . Assignment 1 ... LEDs group A . Assignment 5	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 5]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
	↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
	<i>Assignment</i>	
LEDs group A . Inverting 1 ... LEDs group A . Inverting 5	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 5]	
inactive	inactive, active	S.3
	↳ Mode.	
	<i>Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.</i>	
LEDs group A . Latched	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 6]	
inactive	inactive, active, active, ack. by alarm	S.3
	↳ Mode.	
	<i>Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.</i>	
LEDs group A . Ack signal	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 6]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
	↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
	<i>Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.</i>	

LEDs group A . LED active color	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 6]	
red	green, red, red flash, green flash, “-” ↳ LED active color.	S.3
 The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.		

LEDs group A . LED inactive color	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 6]	
“-”	green, red, red flash, green flash, “-” ↳ LED active color.	S.3
 The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.		

LEDs group A . Assignment 1 ... LEDs group A . Assignment 5	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 6]	
“-”	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 Assignment		

LEDs group A . Inverting 1 ... LEDs group A . Inverting 5	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 6]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	S.3
 Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

LEDs group A . Latched	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 7]	
inactive	inactive, active, active, ack. by alarm ↳ Mode.	S.3
 Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.		

2 Hardware

2.4.1.1 LEDs group A: Settings

LEDs group A . Ack signal		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 7]
“-”		“-” ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.
 Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.		S.3

LEDs group A . LED active color		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 7]
red		green, red, red flash, green flash, “-” ↳ LED active color.
 The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.		S.3

LEDs group A . LED inactive color		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 7]
“-”		green, red, red flash, green flash, “-” ↳ LED active color.
 The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.		S.3

LEDs group A . Assignment 1 ... LEDs group A . Assignment 5		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 7]
“-”		“-” ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.
 Assignment		S.3

LEDs group A . Inverting 1 ... LEDs group A . Inverting 5		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group A / LED 7]
inactive		inactive, active ↳ Mode.
 Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		S.3

2.4.2 LEDs group B - LEDs at the right side of the display

2.4.2.1 LEDs group B: Settings

LEDs group B . Latched		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 1]
inactive	inactive, active, active, ack. by alarm  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.</i>	

LEDs group B . Ack signal		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 1]
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	<i>Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.</i>	

LEDs group B . LED active color		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 1]
red	green, red, red flash, green flash, "-"  LED active color.	S.3
	<i>The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.</i>	

LEDs group B . LED inactive color		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 1]
"_"	green, red, red flash, green flash, "-"  LED active color.	S.3
	<i>The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.</i>	

LEDs group B . Assignment 1		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 1]	
...			
LEDs group B . Assignment 5			
“-”		“-” ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
		↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
	Assignment		

2 Hardware

2.4.2.1 LEDs group B: Settings

LEDs group B . Inverting 1	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 1]	
...		
LEDs group B . Inverting 5		
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.</i>	

LEDs group B . Latched	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 2]	
inactive	inactive, active, active, ack. by alarm  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.</i>	

LEDs group B . Ack signal	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 2]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	<i>Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.</i>	

LEDs group B . LED active color	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 2]	
red	green, red, red flash, green flash, "-"  LED active color.	S.3
	<i>The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.</i>	

LEDs group B . LED inactive color	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 2]	
"_"	green, red, red flash, green flash, "-"  LED active color.	S.3
	<i>The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.</i>	

LEDs group B . Assignment 1 ... LEDs group B . Assignment 5	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 2]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
🔗 <i>Assignment</i>		

LEDs group B . Inverting 1 ... LEDs group B . Inverting 5	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 2]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	S.3
🔗 <i>Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.</i>		

LEDs group B . Latched	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 3]	
inactive	inactive, active, active, ack. by alarm ↳ Mode.	S.3
🔗 <i>Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.</i>		

LEDs group B . Ack signal	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 3]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
🔗 <i>Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.</i>		

LEDs group B . LED active color	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 3]	
red	green, red, red flash, green flash, "_" ↳ LED active color.	S.3
🔗 <i>The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.</i>		

2 Hardware

2.4.2.1 LEDs group B: Settings

LEDs group B . LED inactive color		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 3]	
“-”		green, red, red flash, green flash, “-”  LED active color.	S.3
 The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.			
LEDs group B . Assignment 1 ... LEDs group B . Assignment 5		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 3]	
“-”		“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 Assignment			
LEDs group B . Inverting 1 ... LEDs group B . Inverting 5		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 3]	
inactive		inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
 Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.			
LEDs group B . Latched		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 4]	
inactive		inactive, active, active, ack. by alarm  Mode.	S.3
 Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.			
LEDs group B . Ack signal		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 4]	
“-”		“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.			

LEDs group B . LED active color	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 4]	
red	green, red, red flash, green flash, “-” ↳ LED active color.	S.3
 The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.		

LEDs group B . LED inactive color	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 4]	
“-”	green, red, red flash, green flash, “-” ↳ LED active color.	S.3
 The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.		

LEDs group B . Assignment 1 ... LEDs group B . Assignment 5	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 4]	
“-”	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 Assignment		

LEDs group B . Inverting 1 ... LEDs group B . Inverting 5	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 4]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	S.3
 Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

LEDs group B . Latched	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 5]	
inactive	inactive, active, active, ack. by alarm ↳ Mode.	S.3
 Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.		

2 Hardware

2.4.2.1 LEDs group B: Settings

LEDs group B . Ack signal		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 5]	
“-”		“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
		<i>Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.</i>	

LEDs group B . LED active color		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 5]	
red		green, red, red flash, green flash, “-”  LED active color.	S.3
		<i>The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.</i>	

LEDs group B . LED inactive color		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 5]	
“-”		green, red, red flash, green flash, “-”  LED active color.	S.3
		<i>The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.</i>	

LEDs group B . Assignment 1 ... LEDs group B . Assignment 5		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 5]	
“-”		“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
		<i>Assignment</i>	

LEDs group B . Inverting 1 ... LEDs group B . Inverting 5		[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 5]	
inactive		inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
		<i>Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.</i>	

LEDs group B . Latched	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 6]	
inactive	inactive, active, active, ack. by alarm  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.</i>	

LEDs group B . Ack signal	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 6]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	<i>Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.</i>	

LEDs group B . LED active color	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 6]	
red	green, red, red flash, green flash, "-"  LED active color.	S.3
	<i>The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.</i>	

LEDs group B . LED inactive color	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 6]	
"_"	green, red, red flash, green flash, "-"  LED active color.	S.3
	<i>The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.</i>	

LEDs group B . Assignment 1	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 6]	
...		
LEDs group B . Assignment 5		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	<i>Assignment</i>	

2 Hardware

2.4.2.1 LEDs group B: Settings

LEDs group B . Inverting 1	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 6]	
...		
LEDs group B . Inverting 5		
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.</i>	

LEDs group B . Latched	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 7]	
inactive	inactive, active, active, ack. by alarm  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Defines whether the LED will be latched when it picks up.</i>	

LEDs group B . Ack signal	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 7]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	<i>Acknowledgement signal for the LED. If latching is set to active the LED can only be acknowledged if those signals that initiated the setting are no longer present.</i>	

LEDs group B . LED active color	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 7]	
red	green, red, red flash, green flash, "-"  LED active color.	S.3
	<i>The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is true.</i>	

LEDs group B . LED inactive color	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 7]	
"_"	green, red, red flash, green flash, "-"  LED active color.	S.3
	<i>The LED lights up in this color if the state of the OR-assignment of the signals is untrue.</i>	

LEDs group B . Assignment 1 ... LEDs group B . Assignment 5	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 7]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 Assignment		

LEDs group B . Inverting 1 ... LEDs group B . Inverting 5	[Device Para / LEDs / LEDs group B / LED 7]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
 Inverting of the state of the assigned signal.		

2.5 HMI - front-panel

Password	[Device Para / Security / Password]	
	This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.)	
	<i>Changing the password</i>	

Access Level	[Device Para / Security / Access Level]	
	This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.)	
	<i>Access Level</i>	

2.5.1 HMI: Settings

HMI . Display Off	[Device Para / HMI]	
180s	20s ... 3600s	S.3
	<i>The display back light will be turned off when this timer has expired.</i>	

HMI . Menu language	[Device Para / HMI]	
English	English ... Romanian	S.3
	 Selection.	
	<i>Selection of the language</i>	

HMI . Display ANSI Device No.	[Device Para / HMI]	
active	inactive, active	S.3
	 Mode.	
	<i>Display ANSI Device Numbers</i>	

HMI . t-max Edit/Access	[Device Para / Security / General Settings]	
180s	20s ... 3600s	S.3
	<i>If no other key(s) is pressed at the panel, after expiration of this time, all cached (changed) parameters are canceled. The device access will be locked by falling back into Read-only level Lv0.</i>	

2.5.2 HMI: Direct Controls

HMI . Contrast	[Device Para / HMI]	
50%	0% ... 100%	S.3
☉	<i>Contrast</i>	

HMI . Config. Device Reset	[Device Para / Security / General Settings]	
"Fact.def.", "PW rst"	"Fact.def.", "PW rst", Only "Fact.defaults", Reset deact.  Config. Device Reset.	S.3
☉	<i>If the »C« key is pressed while the device is performing a cold restart a general Reset Dialog appears on the screen. Select which options shall be available with this dialog.</i>	

2.5.3 HMI: Values

HMI . Config. Device Reset	[Operation / Security / Security States]	
"Fact.def.", "PW rst"	"Fact.def.", "PW rst", Only "Fact.defaults", Reset deact.  Config. Device Reset.	
	<i>If the »C« key is pressed while the device is performing a cold restart a general Reset Dialog appears on the screen. Select which options shall be available with this dialog.</i>	

3 Security

- Ctrl . Switching Authority: ➤ Tab.
- HMI . Config. Device Reset: ➤ Tab.
- HMI . t-max Edit/Access: ➤ Tab.
- HMI . Config. Device Reset: ➤ Tab.
- Password: ➤ Tab.
- Access Level: ➤ Tab.

Sys . Smart view via USB	[Operation / Security / Security States]	
active	inactive, active	
	➤ Mode.	
🔗	<i>Information whether or not the Smart view access via the USB interface is activated (allowed).</i>	

Sys . Smart view via Eth	[Operation / Security / Security States]	
active	inactive, active	
Avail. depends on HW	➤ Mode.	
🔗	<i>Information whether or not the Smart view access via the Ethernet interface is activated (allowed).</i>	

Sys . Passw. for USB conn.	[Operation / Security / Security States]	
disabled	disabled, default, def. by user	
	➤ Type of passw. def..	
🔗	<i>Type / Security-level of the connection password that is used for a USB connection.</i>	

Sys . Passw.remote net.conn.	[Operation / Security / Security States]	
disabled	disabled, default, def. by user	
Avail. depends on HW	➤ Type of passw. def..	
🔗	<i>Type / Security-level of the connection password that is used for a Smart view connection via some network interface.</i>	

Sys . TLS Certificate		[Operation / Security / Security States]	
Device-specific		Device-specific, Basic, Corrupt	
		↳ TLS Certificate.	
		<i>Type of certificate that the device uses for the encrypted communication. This value is directly related to the security-level of the communication.</i>	

Security Logger		[Operation / Security / Security Logger]	
		This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.)	
		<i>Security-related messages</i>	

Sys . Smart view via USB		[Device Para / Security / Communication]	
active		inactive, active	S.3
		↳ Mode.	
		<i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) the Smart view access via the USB interface.</i>	

Sys . Smart view via Eth		[Device Para / Security / Communication]	
active		inactive, active	S.3
<i>Avail. depends on HW</i>		↳ Mode.	
		<i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) the Smart view access via the Ethernet interface.</i>	

4 Field settings

4.1 Field Para: Settings

4 Field settings

4.1 Field Para: Settings

Field Para . Phase Sequence		[Field Para / General Settings]
ABC		ABC, ACB
		 Phase Sequence.
	Phase Sequence	

Field Para . f		[Field Para / General Settings]
50Hz		50Hz, 60Hz
		 fN.
	Nominal frequency	

4.2 CT W1 – Current Transformer Winding 1

4.2.1 CT W1: Settings

CT W1 . IL1, IL2, IL3 Cutoff Level		[Device Para / Measurem Display / CT W1]
0.005In	0.0In ... 0.100In	S.3
 The Current shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the Current falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.		

CT W1 . IG meas Cutoff Level		[Device Para / Measurem Display / CT W1]
0.005In	0.0In ... 0.100In	S.3
 The measured Earth Current shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the measured Earth Current falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.		

CT W1 . IG calc Cutoff Level		[Device Para / Measurem Display / CT W1]
0.005In	0.0In ... 0.100In	S.3
 The calculated Earth Current shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the calculated Earth Current falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.		

CT W1 . I012 Cutoff Level		[Device Para / Measurem Display / CT W1]
0.005In	0.0In ... 0.100In	S.3
 The Symmetrical Component shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the Symmetrical Component falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.		

CT W1 . CT pri		[Field Para / CT W1]
1000A	1A ... 50000A	S.3
 Nominal current of the primary side of the current transformers.		

CT W1 . CT sec		[Field Para / CT W1]
1A	1A, 5A	S.3
 Nominal current of the secondary side of the current transformers.		
 Ratio prim/sec.		

4 Field settings

4.2.2 CT W1: Signals (Output States)

CT W1 . CT dir		[Field Para / CT W1]
0°	0°, 180°	S.3
	↳ Polarity.	
 <i>Protection functions with directional feature can only work properly if the connection of the current transformers is free of wiring errors. If all current transformers are connected to the device with an incorrect polarity, the wiring error can be compensated by this parameter. This parameter turns the current vectors by 180 degrees.</i>		

CT W1 . ECT pri		[Field Para / CT W1]
1000A	1A ... 50000A	S.3
 <i>This parameter defines the primary nominal current of the connected earth current transformer. If the earth current is measured via the Holmgreen connection, the primary value of the phase current transformer must be entered here.</i>		

CT W1 . ECT sec		[Field Para / CT W1]
1A	1A, 5A	S.3
	↳ Ratio prim/sec.	
 <i>This parameter defines the secondary nominal current of the connected earth current transformer. If the earth current is done via the Holmgreen connection, the primary value of the phase current transformer must be entered here.</i>		

CT W1 . ECT dir		[Field Para / CT W1]
0°	0°, 180°	S.3
	↳ Polarity.	
 <i>Earth fault protection with directional feature depends also on the correct wiring of the earth current transformer. An incorrect polarity/wiring can be corrected by means of the settings "0°" or "180°". The operator has the possibility of turning the current vector by 180 degrees (change of sign) without modification of the wiring. This means, that - in terms of figures - the determined current indicator was turned by 180° by the device.</i>		

4.2.2 CT W1: Signals (Output States)

CT W1 . Phase seq. wrong		[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / Phase Sequence]
	Signal that the device has detected a phase sequence (L1-L2-L3 / L1-L3-L2) that is different from the one that had been set at [Field settings / General Settings] »Phase Sequence«.	

4.2.3 CT W1: Values

CT W1 . IL1	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)	
CT W1 . IL2	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)	
CT W1 . IL3	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)	
CT W1 . IG meas	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value (measured): IG (fundamental)	
CT W1 . IG calc	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): IG (fundamental)	
CT W1 . I0	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Zero current (fundamental)	
CT W1 . I1	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Positive phase sequence current (fundamental)	
CT W1 . I2	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Unbalanced load current (fundamental)	
CT W1 . IL1 H2	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value: 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic of IL1	
CT W1 . IL2 H2	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value: 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic of IL2	
CT W1 . IL3 H2	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value: 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic of IL3	

4 Field settings

4.2.3 CT W1: Values

CT W1 . IG H2 meas	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value: 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic of IG (measured)	
CT W1 . IG H2 calc	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic of IG (calculated)	
CT W1 . %(I2/I1)	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): I2/I1, phase sequence will be taken into account automatically.	
CT W1 . phi IL1	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IL1	
	Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
CT W1 . phi IL2	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IL2	
	Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
CT W1 . phi IL3	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IL3	
	Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
CT W1 . phi IG meas	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IG meas	
	Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
CT W1 . phi IG calc	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IG calc	
	Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.

CT W1 . phi I0	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Angle Zero Sequence System	
	Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
CT W1 . phi I1	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Angle of Positive Sequence System	
	Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
CT W1 . phi I2	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current]
 Measured Value (calculated): Angle of Negative Sequence System	
	Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
CT W1 . IL1 RMS	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current RMS]
 Measured value: Phase current (RMS)	
CT W1 . IL2 RMS	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current RMS]
 Measured value: Phase current (RMS)	
CT W1 . IL3 RMS	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current RMS]
 Measured value: Phase current (RMS)	
CT W1 . IG meas RMS	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current RMS]
 Measured value (measured): IG (RMS)	
CT W1 . IG calc RMS	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current RMS]
 Measured value (calculated): IG (RMS)	
CT W1 . %IL1 THD	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current RMS]
 Measured value (calculated): IL1 Total Harmonic Distortion	
CT W1 . %IL2 THD	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current RMS]
 Measured value (calculated): IL2 Total Harmonic Distortion	

4 Field settings

4.2.4 CT W1: Statistical Values

CT W1 . %IL3 THD	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current RMS]
 Measured value (calculated): IL3 Total Harmonic Distortion	
CT W1 . IL1 THD	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current RMS]
 Measured value (calculated): IL1 Total Harmonic Current	
CT W1 . IL2 THD	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current RMS]
 Measured value (calculated): IL2 Total Harmonic Current	
CT W1 . IL3 THD	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W1 / Current RMS]
 Measured value (calculated): IL3 Total Harmonic Current	

4.2.4 CT W1: Statistical Values

CT W1 . IL1 avg RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Demand / CT W1]
☒ IL1 average value (RMS)	
CT W1 . IL2 avg RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Demand / CT W1]
☒ IL2 average value (RMS)	
CT W1 . IL3 avg RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Demand / CT W1]
☒ IL3 average value (RMS)	
CT W1 . IL1 Peak (Demand)	[Operation / Statistics / Demand / CT W1]
☒ IL1 Peak value, RMS value	
CT W1 . IL2 Peak (Demand)	[Operation / Statistics / Demand / CT W1]
☒ IL2 Peak value, RMS value	
CT W1 . IL3 Peak (Demand)	[Operation / Statistics / Demand / CT W1]
☒ IL3 Peak value, RMS value	
CT W1 . IL1 max RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W1]
☒ IL1 maximum value (RMS)	

CT W1 . IL2 max RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W1]
☒ <i>IL2 maximum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W1 . IL3 max RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W1]
☒ <i>IL3 maximum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W1 . IG meas max RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W1]
☒ <i>Measured value: IG maximum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W1 . IG calc max RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W1]
☒ <i>Measured value (calculated):IG maximum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W1 . I1 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W1]
☒ <i>Maximum value positive phase sequence current (fundamental)</i>	
CT W1 . I2 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W1]
☒ <i>Maximum value negative sequence current (fundamental)</i>	
CT W1 . %(I2/I1) max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W1]
☒ <i>Measured value (calculated): I2/I1 maximum value, phase sequence will be taken into account automatically</i>	
CT W1 . IL1 H2 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W1]
☒ <i>Maximum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL1</i>	
CT W1 . IL2 H2 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W1]
☒ <i>Maximum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL2</i>	
CT W1 . IL3 H2 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W1]
☒ <i>Maximum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL3</i>	
CT W1 . IG H2 meas max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W1]
☒ <i>Measured value: Maximum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IG (measured)</i>	
CT W1 . IG H2 calc max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W1]
☒ <i>Measured value (calculated): Maximum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IG (calculated)</i>	

4 Field settings

4.2.4 CT W1: Statistical Values

CT W1 . IL1 min RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W1]
☒ <i>IL1 minimum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W1 . IL2 min RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W1]
☒ <i>IL2 minimum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W1 . IL3 min RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W1]
☒ <i>IL3 minimum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W1 . IG meas min RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W1]
☒ <i>Measured value: IG minimum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W1 . IG calc min RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W1]
☒ <i>Measured value (calculated):IG minimum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W1 . I1 min	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W1]
☒ <i>Minimum value positive phase sequence current (fundamental)</i>	
CT W1 . I2 min	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W1]
☒ <i>Minimum value unbalanced load current (fundamental)</i>	
CT W1 . %(I2/I1) min	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W1]
☒ <i>Measured value (calculated): I2/I1 minimum value, phase sequence will be taken into account automatically</i>	
CT W1 . IL1 H2 min	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W1]
☒ <i>Minimum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL1</i>	
CT W1 . IL2 H2 min	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W1]
☒ <i>Minimum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL2</i>	
CT W1 . IL3 H2 min	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W1]
☒ <i>Minimum ratio of 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic minimum value of IL3</i>	
CT W1 . IG H2 meas min	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W1]
☒ <i>Measured value: Minimum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IG (measured)</i>	

CT W1 . IG H2 calc min		[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W1]
☒	<i>IG H2 calc min</i>	

4 Field settings

4.3 CT W2 – Current Transformer Winding 2

4.3 CT W2 – Current Transformer Winding 2

4.3.1 CT W2: Settings

CT W2 . IL1, IL2, IL3 Cutoff Level		[Device Para / Measurem Display / CT W2]
0.005In	0.0In ... 0.100In	S.3
 The Current shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the Current falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.		

CT W2 . IG meas Cutoff Level		[Device Para / Measurem Display / CT W2]
0.005In	0.0In ... 0.100In	S.3
 The measured Earth Current shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the measured Earth Current falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.		

CT W2 . IG calc Cutoff Level		[Device Para / Measurem Display / CT W2]
0.005In	0.0In ... 0.100In	S.3
 The calculated Earth Current shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the calculated Earth Current falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.		

CT W2 . I012 Cutoff Level		[Device Para / Measurem Display / CT W2]
0.005In	0.0In ... 0.100In	S.3
 The Symmetrical Component shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the Symmetrical Component falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.		

CT W2 . CT pri		[Field Para / CT W2]
1000A	1A ... 50000A	S.3
 Nominal current of the primary side of the current transformers.		

CT W2 . CT sec		[Field Para / CT W2]
1A	1A, 5A	S.3
 Nominal current of the secondary side of the current transformers.		
 Ratio prim/sec.		

CT W2 . CT dir		[Field Para / CT W2]
0°	0°, 180°	S.3
	↳ Polarity.	
 <i>Protection functions with directional feature can only work properly if the connection of the current transformers is free of wiring errors. If all current transformers are connected to the device with an incorrect polarity, the wiring error can be compensated by this parameter. This parameter turns the current vectors by 180 degrees.</i>		

CT W2 . ECT pri		[Field Para / CT W2]
1000A	1A ... 50000A	S.3
 <i>This parameter defines the primary nominal current of the connected earth current transformer. If the earth current is measured via the Holmgreen connection, the primary value of the phase current transformer must be entered here.</i>		

CT W2 . ECT sec		[Field Para / CT W2]
1A	1A, 5A	S.3
	↳ Ratio prim/sec.	
 <i>This parameter defines the secondary nominal current of the connected earth current transformer. If the earth current is done via the Holmgreen connection, the primary value of the phase current transformer must be entered here.</i>		

CT W2 . ECT dir		[Field Para / CT W2]
0°	0°, 180°	S.3
	↳ Polarity.	
 <i>Earth fault protection with directional feature depends also on the correct wiring of the earth current transformer. An incorrect polarity/wiring can be corrected by means of the settings "0°" or "180°". The operator has the possibility of turning the current vector by 180 degrees (change of sign) without modification of the wiring. This means, that - in terms of figures - the determined current indicator was turned by 180° by the device.</i>		

4.3.2 CT W2: Signals (Output States)

CT W2 . Phase seq. wrong		[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / Phase Sequence]
	Signal that the device has detected a phase sequence (L1-L2-L3 / L1-L3-L2) that is different from the one that had been set at [Field settings / General Settings] »Phase Sequence«.	

4 Field settings

4.3.3 CT W2: Values

4.3.3 CT W2: Values

CT W2 . IL1	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)	
CT W2 . IL2	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)	
CT W2 . IL3	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)	
CT W2 . IG meas	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value (measured): IG (fundamental)	
CT W2 . IG calc	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): IG (fundamental)	
CT W2 . I0	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Zero current (fundamental)	
CT W2 . I1	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Positive phase sequence current (fundamental)	
CT W2 . I2	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Unbalanced load current (fundamental)	
CT W2 . IL1 H2	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value: 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic of IL1	
CT W2 . IL2 H2	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value: 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic of IL2	
CT W2 . IL3 H2	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value: 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic of IL3	

CT W2 . IG H2 meas	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value: 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic of IG (measured)	
CT W2 . IG H2 calc	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic of IG (calculated)	
CT W2 . %(I2/I1)	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): I2/I1, phase sequence will be taken into account automatically.	
CT W2 . phi IL1	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IL1	
	Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
CT W2 . phi IL2	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IL2	
	Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
CT W2 . phi IL3	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IL3	
	Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
CT W2 . phi IG meas	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IG meas	
	Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.
CT W2 . phi IG calc	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Angle of Phasor IG calc	
	Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.

4 Field settings

4.3.3 CT W2: Values

CT W2 . phi I0	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Angle Zero Sequence System	
Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.	
CT W2 . phi I1	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured value (calculated): Angle of Positive Sequence System	
Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.	
CT W2 . phi I2	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current]
 Measured Value (calculated): Angle of Negative Sequence System	
Reference phasor is required to calculate the angle. This is the first measured voltage (or current) channel with sufficiently high amplitude.	
CT W2 . IL1 RMS	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current RMS]
 Measured value: Phase current (RMS)	
CT W2 . IL2 RMS	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current RMS]
 Measured value: Phase current (RMS)	
CT W2 . IL3 RMS	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current RMS]
 Measured value: Phase current (RMS)	
CT W2 . IG meas RMS	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current RMS]
 Measured value (measured): IG (RMS)	
CT W2 . IG calc RMS	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current RMS]
 Measured value (calculated): IG (RMS)	
CT W2 . %IL1 THD	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current RMS]
 Measured value (calculated): IL1 Total Harmonic Distortion	
CT W2 . %IL2 THD	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current RMS]
 Measured value (calculated): IL2 Total Harmonic Distortion	

CT W2 . %IL3 THD	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current RMS]
 Measured value (calculated): IL3 Total Harmonic Distortion	

CT W2 . IL1 THD	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current RMS]
 Measured value (calculated): IL1 Total Harmonic Current	

CT W2 . IL2 THD	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current RMS]
 Measured value (calculated): IL2 Total Harmonic Current	

CT W2 . IL3 THD	[Operation / Measured Values / CT W2 / Current RMS]
 Measured value (calculated): IL3 Total Harmonic Current	

4.3.4 CT W2: Statistical Values

CT W2 . IL1 avg RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Demand / CT W2]
☒ IL1 average value (RMS)	

CT W2 . IL2 avg RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Demand / CT W2]
☒ IL2 average value (RMS)	

CT W2 . IL3 avg RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Demand / CT W2]
☒ IL3 average value (RMS)	

CT W2 . IL1 Peak (Demand)	[Operation / Statistics / Demand / CT W2]
☒ IL1 Peak value, RMS value	

CT W2 . IL2 Peak (Demand)	[Operation / Statistics / Demand / CT W2]
☒ IL2 Peak value, RMS value	

CT W2 . IL3 Peak (Demand)	[Operation / Statistics / Demand / CT W2]
☒ IL3 Peak value, RMS value	

CT W2 . IL1 max RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W2]
☒ IL1 maximum value (RMS)	

4 Field settings

4.3.4 CT W2: Statistical Values

CT W2 . IL2 max RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W2]
☒ <i>IL2 maximum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W2 . IL3 max RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W2]
☒ <i>IL3 maximum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W2 . IG meas max RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W2]
☒ <i>Measured value: IG maximum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W2 . IG calc max RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W2]
☒ <i>Measured value (calculated):IG maximum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W2 . I1 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W2]
☒ <i>Maximum value positive phase sequence current (fundamental)</i>	
CT W2 . I2 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W2]
☒ <i>Maximum value negative sequence current (fundamental)</i>	
CT W2 . %(I2/I1) max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W2]
☒ <i>Measured value (calculated): I2/I1 maximum value, phase sequence will be taken into account automatically</i>	
CT W2 . IL1 H2 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W2]
☒ <i>Maximum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL1</i>	
CT W2 . IL2 H2 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W2]
☒ <i>Maximum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL2</i>	
CT W2 . IL3 H2 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W2]
☒ <i>Maximum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL3</i>	
CT W2 . IG H2 meas max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W2]
☒ <i>Measured value: Maximum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IG (measured)</i>	
CT W2 . IG H2 calc max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W2]
☒ <i>Measured value (calculated): Maximum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IG (calculated)</i>	

CT W2 . IL1 min RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W2]
☒ <i>IL1 minimum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W2 . IL2 min RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W2]
☒ <i>IL2 minimum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W2 . IL3 min RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W2]
☒ <i>IL3 minimum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W2 . IG meas min RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W2]
☒ <i>Measured value: IG minimum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W2 . IG calc min RMS	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W2]
☒ <i>Measured value (calculated):IG minimum value (RMS)</i>	
CT W2 . I1 min	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W2]
☒ <i>Minimum value positive phase sequence current (fundamental)</i>	
CT W2 . I2 min	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W2]
☒ <i>Minimum value unbalanced load current (fundamental)</i>	
CT W2 . %(I2/I1) min	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W2]
☒ <i>Measured value (calculated): I2/I1 minimum value, phase sequence will be taken into account automatically</i>	
CT W2 . IL1 H2 min	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W2]
☒ <i>Minimum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL1</i>	
CT W2 . IL2 H2 min	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W2]
☒ <i>Minimum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IL2</i>	
CT W2 . IL3 H2 min	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W2]
☒ <i>Minimum ratio of 2nd harmonic/1st harmonic minimum value of IL3</i>	
CT W2 . IG H2 meas min	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W2]
☒ <i>Measured value: Minimum ratio of 2nd harmonic over fundamental of IG (measured)</i>	

4 Field settings

4.3.4 CT W2: Statistical Values

CT W2 . IG H2 calc min		[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W2]
☒	<i>IG H2 calc min</i>	

4.4 Transformer

4.4.1 Transformer: Settings

Transformer . SN	[Field Para / Transformer]	
11MVA	0.001MVA ... 2000.000MVA	P.2
	<i>Rated Power of the Transformer in MVA</i>	

Transformer . Rated W1 (HV)	[Field Para / Transformer]	
10500V	60V ... 500000V	P.2
	<i>Transformer rated voltage (phase to phase) of the HV side. At the protective device, this is connected to the current measuring input W1 (slot X3).</i>	

Transformer . Rated W2 (LV)	[Field Para / Transformer]	
10000V	60V ... 500000V	P.2
	<i>Transformer rated voltage (phase to phase) of the LV side. At the protective device, this is connected to the current measuring input W2 (slot X4).</i>	

Transformer . W1 Connection/ Grounding	[Field Para / Transformer]	
D	Y, D, Z, YN, ZN  W1 Connection/Grounding.	P.2
	<i>Note: The zero current will be removed in order to prevent faulty tripping of the differential protection. If a star point is connected to ground according to the winding connection, the zero current (symmetrical components) will be removed.</i>	

Transformer . W2 Connection/ Grounding	[Field Para / Transformer]	
yn	y, d, z, yn, zn  W2 Connection/Grounding.	P.2
	<i>Note: The zero current will be removed in order to prevent faulty tripping of the differential protection. If a star point is connected to ground according to the winding connection, the zero current (symmetrical components) will be removed.</i>	

Transformer . Phase Shift	[Field Para / Transformer]	
1	0 ... 11	P.2
	<i>Phase Shift between W1 side and W2 side. The phase shift angle is a factor (1, 2, 3,..., 11) multiplied with 30 degrees.</i>	

4 Field settings

4.4.1 Transformer: Settings

Transformer . Tap changer		[Field Para / Transformer]
0%	-15% ... 15%	P.2
	<i>Tap changer (referring to the W1 side)</i>	

5 System

5.1 Sys: Settings

Sys . Scaling	[Device Para / Measurem Display / General Settings]	
Per unit values	Per unit values, Primary values, Secondary values  Scaling.	S.3
	<i>Display of the measured values as primary, secondary or per unit values</i>	

Sys . Ack via »C« key	[Device Para / Acknowledge]	
Ack LEDs w/o passw.	Nothing, Ack LEDs w/o passw., Ack LEDs, Ack LEDs and relays, Ack Everything  Ack via »C« key.	P.2
	<i>Select which acknowledgeable elements can be reset via pressing the »C« key.</i>	

Sys . Remote Reset	[Device Para / Acknowledge]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
	<i>Enables or disables the option to acknowledge from external/remote via signals (assignments) and SCADA.</i>	

Sys . Ack LED	[Device Para / Acknowledge]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
Only available if:		
	<i>All acknowledgeable LEDs will be acknowledged if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.</i>	

Sys . Ack BO	[Device Para / Acknowledge]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
Only available if:		
	<i>All acknowledgeable binary output relays will be acknowledged if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.</i>	

5 System

5.2 Sys: Direct Controls

Sys . Ack Scada	[Device Para / Acknowledge]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state	S.3
Only available if:	↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
	Latched SCADA signals are acknowledged if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.	

Sys . Setting Lock	[Field Para / General Settings]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state	P.2
	↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
	No parameters can be changed as long as this input is true. The parameter settings are locked.	

Sys . PSet-Switch	[Protection Para / PSet-Switch]	
PS1	PS1, PS2, PS3, PS4, PSS via Inp fct, PSS via Scada	P.2
	↳ PSet-Switch.	
	Switching Parameter Set	

Sys . PS1: activated by	[Protection Para / PSet-Switch]	
...		
Sys . PS4: activated by		
"_"	"_" ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted	P.2
	↳ 1..n, PSS.	
	This Setting Group will be the active one if: The Parameter Setting Group Switch is set to "Switch via Input" and the other three input functions are inactive at the same time. In case that there is more than one input function active, no Parameter Setting Group Switch will be executed. In case all input functions are inactive, the device will keep working with the Setting Group that was activated lastly.	

5.2 Sys: Direct Controls

Sys . Ack BO LED Scd Trips	[Operation / Acknowledge]	
inactive	inactive, active	P.1
	↳ Mode.	
	Acknowledge (reset) latched binary output relays, LEDs, SCADA and Trips.	

Sys . Ack LED	[Operation / Acknowledge]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
 All acknowledgeable LEDs will be acknowledged.		

Sys . Ack BO	[Operation / Acknowledge]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
 All acknowledgeable binary output relays are acknowledged.		

Sys . Ack Scada	[Operation / Acknowledge]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
 Latched SCADA signals are acknowledged.		

Sys . Setting Lock Bypass	[Field Para / General Settings]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
 Short-period unlock of the Setting Lock		

Sys . Reboot	[Service / General]	
no	no, yes  yes/no.	S.3
 Rebooting the device.		

5.3 Sys: Input States

Sys . Ack LED-I	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
	<i>Module input state: LEDs acknowledgement by digital input</i>

Sys . Ack BO-I	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
	<i>Module input state: Acknowledgement of the binary Output Relays</i>

5 System

5.4 Sys: Signals (Output States)

Sys . Ack Scada-I	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Module input state: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals.</i>	
Sys . PS1-I	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
...	
Sys . PS4-I	
 <i>State of the module input respectively of the signal, that should activate this Parameter Setting Group.</i>	
Sys . Setting Lock-I	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>State of the module input: No parameters can be changed as long as this input is true. The parameter settings are locked.</i>	

5.4 Sys: Signals (Output States)

Sys . Reboot	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: Rebooting the device.</i>	
<i>Device Start-up Codes: 1=Normal Start-up; 2=Reboot by the Operator; 3=Reboot by means of Super Reset; 4=outdated; 5=outdated; 6=Unknown Error Source; 7=Forced Reboot (initiated by the main processor); 8=Exceeded Time Limit of the Protection Cycle; 9= Forced Reboot (initiated by the digital signal processor); 10=Exceeded Time Limit of the Measured Value Processing; 11=Sags of the Supply Voltage; 12=Illegal Memory Access.</i>	
Sys . Act Set	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
	[Protection Para / PSet-Switch]
 <i>Signal: Active Parameter Set</i>	
Sys . PS 1	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 1</i>	
Sys . PS 2	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 2</i>	
Sys . PS 3	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 3</i>	

Sys . PS 4	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 4</i>	
Sys . PSS manual	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: Manual Switch over of a Parameter Set</i>	
Sys . PSS via Scada	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: Parameter Set Switch via Scada. Write into this output byte the integer of the parameter set that should become active (e.g. 4 => Switch onto parameter set 4).</i>	
Sys . PSS via Inp fct	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: Parameter Set Switch via input function</i>	
Sys . min 1 param changed	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: At least one parameter has been changed</i>	
Sys . Setting Lock Bypass	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: Short-period unlock of the Setting Lock</i>	
Sys . Ack LED	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: LEDs acknowledgement</i>	
Sys . Ack BO	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: Acknowledgement of the Binary Outputs</i>	
Sys . Ack Scada	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals</i>	
Sys . Ack TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: Reset Trip Command</i>	
Sys . Ack LED-HMI	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: LEDs acknowledgement, triggered at the HMI</i>	
Sys . Ack BO-HMI	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: Acknowledgement of the Binary Outputs, triggered at the HMI</i>	

5 System

5.4 Sys: Signals (Output States)

Sys . Ack Scada-HMI	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals, triggered at the HMI</i>	
Sys . Ack TripCmd-HMI	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: Reset Trip Command, triggered at the HMI</i>	
Sys . Ack LED-Sca	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: LEDs acknowledgement, triggered via SCADA</i>	
Sys . Ack BO-Sca	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: Acknowledgement of the Binary Outputs, triggered via SCADA</i>	
Sys . Ack Counter-Sca	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: Reset of all Counters, triggered via SCADA</i>	
Sys . Ack Scada-Sca	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals, triggered via SCADA</i>	
Sys . Ack TripCmd-Sca	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal: Reset Trip Command, triggered via SCADA</i>	
Sys . Res OperationsCr	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal:: Res OperationsCr</i>	
Sys . Res AlarmCr	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal:: Res AlarmCr</i>	
Sys . Res TripCmdCr	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal:: Res TripCmdCr</i>	
Sys . Res TotalCr	[Operation / Status Display / Sys]
 <i>Signal:: Res TotalCr</i>	

5.5 Sys: Values

Sys . Operating hours Cr	[Operation / Count and RevData / Sys]	
	<i>Operating hours counter of the protective device</i>	
Sys . DM version	[Device Para / Version]	
3.7.b	3.7.b	
		
	<i>Version of the device model</i>	
Sys . SW version	[Device Para / Version]	
	<i>Version of the device firmware</i>	
Sys . Build	[Device Para / Version]	
	<i>Build Number</i>	
Sys . CAT No	[Device Para / Version]	
	<i>»CAT No.«, Order Code as printed on the nameplate of the device.</i>	
Sys . REV.	[Device Para / Version]	
	<i>Revision (as printed on the nameplate of the device).</i>	
Sys . S/N	[Device Para / Version]	
	<i>The serial number of the device.</i>	
Sys . Bootloader Build	[Device Para / Version]	
	<i>Build number of the bootloader</i>	

6 Measured Values

- HMI – front-panel: ➞ “2.5.3 HMI: Values”
- CT W1 – Current Transformer Winding 1: ➞ “4.2.3 CT W1: Values”
- CT W2 – Current Transformer Winding 2: ➞ “4.3.3 CT W2: Values”
- System: ➞ “5.5 Sys: Values”
- Id – Motor Differential Protection Module: ➞ “6.1.2 Id: Values”
- IdG – Restricted Ground Fault Differential Protection Module: ➞ “6.2.2 IdG: Values”
- Modbus: ➞ “8.5.5 Modbus: Values”
- IEC 61850 – IEC 61850 communication: ➞ “8.6.4 IEC 61850: Values”
- IEC103 – IEC 60870-5-103 communication: ➞ “8.7.4 IEC103: Values”
- IEC104 – IEC 60870-5-104 communication: ➞ “8.8.4 IEC104: Values”
- Profibus – Profibus Module: ➞ “8.9.5 Profibus: Values”
- SNTP – SNTP-Module: ➞ “8.11.5 SNTP: Values”
- Id – Differential Protection Module: ➞ “9.5.6 Id: Values”
- ThR – Thermal replica module: ➞ “9.12.7 ThR: Values”
- URTD – Universal Resistance Temperature Detector: ➞ “9.20.4 URTD: Values”
- RTD – Temperature Protection Module: ➞ “9.21.6 RTD: Values And Counters”
- Control: ➞ “10.6 Ctrl: Values”
- Breaker Wear: ➞ “10.7.5.4 SG[1]: Values”
- Disturb rec – After a trigger event has become true, the disturbance recorder writes analogue and digital tracks: ➞ “12.2.5 Disturb rec: Values”
- Sgen – Sine wave generator: ➞ “15.1.6 Sgen: Values”

6.1 Id – Motor Differential Protection Module

6.1.1 Id: Settings

Id . Id Cutoff Level	[Device Para / Measurem Display / Diff]	
0.005In	0.0In ... 0.100In	S.3
 The Differential Current shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the Differential Current falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.		

Id . IS Cutoff Level	[Device Para / Measurem Display / Diff]	
0.005In	0.0In ... 0.100In	S.3
 The Restraint Current shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the Restraint Current falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.		

6.1.2 Id: Values

Id . Is L1		[Operation / Measured Values / Id]
	Measured value (calculated): Restraint Current Phase L1	

Id . Is L2		[Operation / Measured Values / Id]
	Measured value (calculated): Restraint Current Phase L2	

Id . Is L3		[Operation / Measured Values / Id]
	Measured value (calculated): Restraint Current Phase L3	

Id . Id L1		[Operation / Measured Values / Id]
	Measured value (calculated): Differential Current Phase L1	

Id . Id L2		[Operation / Measured Values / Id]
	Measured value (calculated): Differential Current Phase L2	

Id . Id L3		[Operation / Measured Values / Id]
	Measured value (calculated): Differential Current Phase L3	

6.1.3 Id: Statistical Values

Id . Is L1 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / Id]
☒ Measured value (calculated): Restraint Current Phase L1 Maximum Value	
Id . Is L2 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / Id]
☒ Measured value (calculated): Restraint Current Phase L2 Maximum Value	
Id . Is L3 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / Id]
☒ Measured value (calculated): Restraint Current Phase L3 Maximum Value	
Id . Id L1 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / Id]
☒ Measured value (calculated): Differential Current Phase L1 Maximum Value	
Id . Id L2 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / Id]
☒ Measured value (calculated): Differential Current Phase L2 Maximum Value	
Id . Id L3 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / Id]
☒ Measured value (calculated): Differential Current Phase L3 Maximum Value	

6.2 IdG – Restricted Ground Fault Differential Protection Module

6.2.1 IdG: Settings

IdG . IdG Cutoff Level		[Device Para / Measurem Display / Diff]
0.005In	0.0In ... 0.100In	S.3
 The Ground Differential Current shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the Ground Differential Current falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.		

IdG . ISG Cutoff Level		[Device Para / Measurem Display / Diff]
0.005In	0.0In ... 0.100In	S.3
 The GroundRestraint Current shown in the Display or within the PC Software will be displayed as zero, if the Ground Restraint Current falls below this Cutoff Level. This parameter has no impact on recorders.		

6.2.2 IdG: Values

IdG . ISG W1		[Operation / Measured Values / IdG W1]
 Measured value (calculated): Ground Stabilizing Current Winding 1		

IdG . IdG W1		[Operation / Measured Values / IdG W1]
 Measured value (calculated): Ground Differential Current IdG Winding 1		

IdG . ISG W2		[Operation / Measured Values / IdG W2]
 Measured value (calculated): Ground Stabilizing Current Winding 2		

IdG . IdG W2		[Operation / Measured Values / IdG W2]
 Measured value (calculated): Ground Differential Current IdG Winding 2		

6.2.3 IdG: Statistical Values

IdG . ISG W1 max		[Operation / Statistics / Max / IdG W1]
☒ Measured value (calculated): Ground Stabilizing Current Winding 1 Maximum Value		

IdG . IdG W1 max		[Operation / Statistics / Max / IdG W1]
☒ Measured value (calculated): Ground Differential Current IdG Winding 1 Maximum Value		

6 Measured Values

6.2.3 IdG: Statistical Values

IdG . IsG W2 max		[Operation / Statistics / Max / IdG W2]
☒	<i>Measured value (calculated): Ground Stabilizing Current Winding 2 Maximum Value</i>	

IdG . IdG W2 max		[Operation / Statistics / Max / IdG W2]
☒	<i>Measured value (calculated): Ground Differential Current IdG Winding 2 Maximum Value</i>	

7 Statistics

- CT W1 – Current Transformer Winding 1: ➞ “4.2.4 CT W1: Statistical Values”
- CT W2 – Current Transformer Winding 2: ➞ “4.3.4 CT W2: Statistical Values”
- Id – Motor Differential Protection Module: ➞ “6.1.3 Id: Statistical Values”
- IdG – Restricted Ground Fault Differential Protection Module: ➞ “6.2.3 IdG: Statistical Values”
- Id – Differential Protection Module: ➞ “9.5.7 Id: Statistical Values”
- ThR – Thermal replica module: ➞ “9.12.8 ThR: Statistical Values”
- URTD – Universal Resistance Temperature Detector: ➞ “9.20.5 URTD: Statistical Values”

7.1 Statistics: Settings

Statistics . Start I Demand via:	[Device Para / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand]	
Duration	Duration, StartFct ➞ Duration.	S.3
⚙ <i>Statistics/Demand Management: Start Current demand by the set trigger.</i>		

Statistics . Start I Demand Fc	[Device Para / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand]	
“-” Only available if:	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state ➞ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
⚙ <i>If the trigger for Current Demand has been set to “StartFct”: Start of the calculation as soon as the assigned signal becomes true.</i>		

Statistics . ResFc I Demand	[Device Para / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand]	
“-”	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state ➞ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
⚙ <i>Resetting of Statistics - Current Demand (avg, peak avg)</i>		

Statistics . Duration I Demand	[Device Para / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand]	
15 s Only available if:	2 s ... 30 d ➞ Duration.	S.3
⚙ <i>Recording time</i>		

7 Statistics

7.2 Statistics: Direct Controls

Statistics . Window I Demand		[Device Para / Statistics / Demand / Current Demand]
sliding	sliding, fixed  Window configuration.	S.3
	Window configuration	

Statistics . ResFc Max		[Device Para / Statistics / Min / Max]
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	Resetting of all Maximum values	

Statistics . ResFc Min		[Device Para / Statistics / Min / Max]
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	Resetting of all Minimum values	

7.2 Statistics: Direct Controls

Statistics . ResFc all		[Operation / Reset]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
	Resetting of all Statistic values (Current Demand, Power Demand, Min, Max)	

Statistics . ResFc Max		[Operation / Reset]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
	Resetting of all Maximum values	

Statistics . ResFc Min		[Operation / Reset]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
	Resetting of all Minimum values	

Statistics . ResFc I Demand	[Operation / Reset]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
 <i>Resetting of Statistics - Current Demand (avg, peak avg)</i>		

7.3 Statistics: Input States

Statistics . StartFc I Demand-I	[Operation / Status Display / Statistics]	
 <i>State of the module input: Start of the Statistics of the Current Demand</i>		

7.4 Statistics: Signals (Output States)

Statistics . ResFc all	[Operation / Status Display / Statistics]	
 <i>Signal: Resetting of all Statistic values (Current Demand, Power Demand, Min, Max)</i>		

Statistics . ResFc I Demand	[Operation / Status Display / Statistics]	
 <i>Signal: Resetting of Statistics - Current Demand (avg, peak avg)</i>		

Statistics . ResFc Max	[Operation / Status Display / Statistics]	
 <i>Signal: Resetting of all Maximum values</i>		

Statistics . ResFc Min	[Operation / Status Display / Statistics]	
 <i>Signal: Resetting of all Minimum values</i>		

7.5 Statistics: Counters

Statistics . Res Cr I Demand	[Operation / Statistics / Demand / CT W1] [Operation / Statistics / Demand / CT W2]	
 <i>Number of resets since the last device restart. The timestamp shows date and time of the last reset.</i>		

7 Statistics

7.5 Statistics: Counters

Statistics . Res Cr Max values	[Operation / Statistics / Max / CT W1] ... [Operation / Statistics / Max / URTD]
#	<i>Number of resets since the last device restart. The timestamp shows date and time of the last reset.</i>

Statistics . Res Cr Min values	[Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W1] [Operation / Statistics / Min / CT W2]
#	<i>Number of resets since the last device restart. The timestamp shows date and time of the last reset.</i>

8 Communication

8.1 Scada: Device Planning Parameters

Scada . Protocol	[Device planning]	
"_"	"-" ... Profibus  Used Protocol.	S.3
 <i>Select the SCADA protocol to be used.</i>		

8.2 Scada: Signals (Output States)

Scada . SCADA connected	[Operation / Status Display / Scada]	
 <i>At least one SCADA System is connected to the device.</i>		
Scada . SCADA not connected	[Operation / Status Display / Scada]	
 <i>No SCADA System is connected to the device</i>		

8.3 TcpIp

TCP/IP config		[Device Para / TCP/IP / TCP/IP config]
	This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.) <i>configuration of the TCP/IP protocol</i>	

8.3.1 TcpIp: Settings

TcpIp . Keep Alive Time		[Device Para / TCP/IP / Advanced Settings]
720s	1s ... 7200s	S.3
	<i>Keep Alive Time is the duration between two keep alive transmissions in idle condition</i>	

TcpIp . Keep Alive Interval		[Device Para / TCP/IP / Advanced Settings]
15s	1s ... 60s	S.3
	<i>Keep Alive Interval is the duration between two successive keep alive retransmissions, if the acknowledgement to the previous keepalive transmission was not received.</i>	

TcpIp . Keep Alive Retry		[Device Para / TCP/IP / Advanced Settings]
3	3 ... 3	S.3
	<i>Keep alive retry is the number of retransmissions to be carried out before declaring that the remote end is not available.</i>	

8.4 DNP3 – Distributed Network Protocol

8.4.1 DNP3: Settings

DNP3 . Function	[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

DNP3 . IP Port Number	[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]	
20000	0 ... 65535	S.3
	IP Port Number. In general it is recommended to keep the default value. If this is not possible then select a number out of the private range 49152-52151 or 52164-65535 that is not yet in use within your network.	

DNP3 . Baud rate	[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]	
19200	1200 ... 115200  Baud rate.	S.3
	Baud rate for communication	

DNP3 . Frame Layout	[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]	
8E1	8E1, 801, 8N1, 8N2  Byte Frame.	S.3
	Frame Layout	

DNP3 . Optical rest position	[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]	
Light on Avail. depends on HW	Light off, Light on  Optical rest position.	S.3
	Optical rest position	

8 Communication

8.4.1 DNP3: Settings

DNP3 . SelfAddress		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
 <i>Support of self (automatic) addresses</i>		

DNP3 . DataLink confirm		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]
Never	Never, Always, On_Large  Communication Start Variants.	S.3
 <i>Enables or disables the data layer confirmation (ack).</i>		

DNP3 . t-DataLink confirm		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]
1s	0.1s ... 10.0s	S.3
 <i>Data layer confirmation timeout</i>		

DNP3 . DataLink num retries		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]
3	0 ... 255	S.3
 <i>Number of repetition of data link packet sending after failing</i>		

DNP3 . Direction Bit		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
 <i>Enables Direction Bit functionality. The Direction Bit is 0 for SlaveStation and 1 for MasterStation</i>		

DNP3 . Max Frame Size		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]
255	64 ... 255	S.3
 <i>This value is used to limit the net Frame Size</i>		

DNP3 . Test Link Period		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]
0s	0.0s ... 120.0s	S.3
 <i>This value specifies the time period when to send a Test Link-Frame</i>		

DNP3 . AppLink confirm		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]
Always	Never, Always, Event	S.3
	↳ _AL_ResponseType_k.	
	<i>Determines if the device will request that the Application Layer response be confirmed or not</i>	

DNP3 . t-AppLink confirm		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]
5s	0.1s ... 10.0s	S.3
	<i>Application layer response timeout</i>	

DNP3 . AppLink num retries		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]
0	0 ... 255	S.3
	<i>The number of times the device will retransmit an Application Layer fragment</i>	

DNP3 . Unsol Reporting		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]
inactive	inactive, active	S.3
	↳ Mode.	
	<i>Enables unsolicited reporting. This is available only for DNP3 TCP connections, and for DNP3 RTU in case of a peer-to-peer connection.</i>	

DNP3 . Unsol Reporting Timeout		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]
10s	1.0s ... 60.0s	S.3
	<i>Set the amount of time that the outstation will wait for an Application Layer confirmation back from the master indicating that the master received the unsolicited response message.</i>	

DNP3 . Unsol Reporting Retry		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]
2	0 ... 255	S.3
	<i>Set the number of retries that an outstation transmits in each unsolicited response series if it does not receive confirmation back from the master.</i>	

DNP3 . TestSeqNo		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]
inactive	inactive, active	S.3
	↳ Mode.	
	<i>Test if sequence number of request is incremented. If it is not correctly incremented the request will be ignored. It is recommended to have it inactive but some older DNP implementations need it activated.</i>	

8 Communication

8.4.1 DNP3: Settings

DNP3 . TestSBO		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]	
active		inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>It enables a stricter comparing of SBO and operate command. For older DNP versions it is recommended to deactivated it.</i>		

DNP3 . Timeout SBO		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]	
30s		1.0s ... 60.0s	S.3
	<i>DNP Outputs can be controlled in a two stage procedure (SBO: Select Before Operate). These outputs are to be selected first by a Select command. After this the bit is reserved for this Operate request. This setting defines the timer for this reservation: After the timer has elapsed the bit is released.</i>		

DNP3 . ColdRestart		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]	
inactive		inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Enables support for Cold Restart function.</i>		

DNP3 . Deadb integr time		[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]	
1		0 ... 300	S.3
	<i>Deadband integration time.</i>		

DNP3 . BinaryInput 0 ... DNP3 . BinaryInput 63		[Device Para / DNP3 / Point map / Binary Inputs]	
"-"		"-" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>		

DNP3 . DoubleBitInput 0	[Device Para / DNP3 / Point map / Double Bit Inputs]	
...		
DNP3 . DoubleBitInput 5		
"_"	"-", SG[1] . Pos, SG[2] . Pos ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	Double Bit Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a double bit binary output of the protective device.	

DNP3 . BinaryCounter 0	[Device Para / DNP3 / Point map / BinaryCounter]	
...		
DNP3 . BinaryCounter 7		
"_"	"-", Prot . Fault No., Prot . No. of Grid Faults, SG[1] . TripCmd Cr, SG[2] . TripCmd Cr, Sys . Operating hours Cr ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	Counter can be used to report counter values to the DNP master.	

DNP3 . Analog value 0	[Device Para / DNP3 / Point map / Analog Input]	
...		
DNP3 . Analog value 31		
"_"	"-" ... RTD . Hottest Aux Temp ↳ 1..n, TrendRecList.	S.3
	Analog value can be used to report values to the master (DNP)	

DNP3 . Scale Factor 0	[Device Para / DNP3 / Point map / Analog Input]	
...		
DNP3 . Scale Factor 31		
1	0.001 ... 1000000 ↳ Scale Factor.	S.3
	The scale factor is used to convert the measured value in an integer format	

8 Communication

8.4.2 DNP3: Direct Controls

DNP3 . Dead Band 0	[Device Para / DNP3 / Point map / Analog Input]	
...		
DNP3 . Dead Band 31		
1%	0.01% ... 100.00%	S.3
	<i>If a change of measured value is greater than the deadband value it will be reported to the master.</i>	

8.4.2 DNP3: Direct Controls

DNP3 . Res all Diag Cr	[Operation / Count and RevData / DNP3] [Operation / Reset]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Reset all diagnosis counters</i>	

DNP3 . Slave Id	[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]	
1	0 ... 65519	S.3
	<i>SlaveId defines the DNP3 address of this device (Outstation)</i>	

DNP3 . Master Id	[Device Para / DNP3 / Communication]	
65500	0 ... 65519	S.3
	<i>MasterId defines the DNP3 address of master (SCADA)</i>	

8.4.3 DNP3: Input States

DNP3 . BinaryInput0-I	[Operation / Status Display / DNP3 / Binary Inputs]	
...		
DNP3 . BinaryInput63-I		
	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>	

DNP3 . DoubleBitInput0-I	[Operation / Status Display / DNP3 / Double Bit Inputs]
...	
DNP3 . DoubleBitInput5-I	
	<i>Double Bit Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a double bit binary output of the protective device.</i>

8.4.4 DNP3: Signals (Output States)

DNP3 . busy	[Operation / Status Display / DNP3 / State]
	<i>This message is set if the protocol is started. It will be reset if the protocol is shut down.</i>

DNP3 . ready	[Operation / Status Display / DNP3 / State]
	<i>The message will be set if the protocol is successfully started and ready for data exchange.</i>

DNP3 . active	[Operation / Status Display / DNP3 / State]
	<i>The communication with the Master (SCADA) is active.</i> <i>Note that for TCP/UDP, this state is permanently “Low” unless »DataLink confirm« is set to “Always”.</i>

8.4.5 DNP3: Counters

DNP3 . NReceived	[Operation / Count and RevData / DNP3]
	<i>Diagnostic counter: Number of received characters</i>

DNP3 . NSent	[Operation / Count and RevData / DNP3]
	<i>Diagnostic counter: Number of sent characters</i>

DNP3 . NBadFramings	[Operation / Count and RevData / DNP3]
	<i>Diagnostic counter: Number of bad framings. A large number indicates a disturbed serial connection.</i>

DNP3 . NBadParities	[Operation / Count and RevData / DNP3]
	<i>Diagnostic counter: Number of parity errors. A large number indicates a disturbed serial connection.</i>

8 Communication

8.4.5 DNP3: Counters

DNP3 . NBreakSignals		[Operation / Count and RevData / DNP3]
#	<i>Diagnostic counter: Number of break signals. A large number indicates a disturbed serial connection.</i>	

DNP3 . NBadChecksum		[Operation / Count and RevData / DNP3]
#	<i>Diagnostic counter: Number of frames received with bad checksum.</i>	

8.5 Modbus

8.5.1 Modbus: Settings

Modbus . t-call		[Device Para / Modbus / Communication / General Settings]
10s	1s ... 3600s	S.3
	<i>If there is no request telegram sent from Scada to the device after expiry of this time - the device concludes a communication failure within the Scada system.</i>	

Modbus . Scada CmdBlo		[Device Para / Modbus / Communication / General Settings]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Activating (allowing)/ Deactivating (disallowing) the blocking of the Scada Commands</i>	

Modbus . Disable Latching		[Device Para / Modbus / Communication / General Settings]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Disable Latching: If this parameter is active (true), none of the Modbus states will be latched. That means that trip signals wont be latched by Modbus.</i>	

Modbus . AllowGap		[Device Para / Modbus / Communication / General Settings]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>If this parameter is active (True), the user can request a set of modbus register without getting an exception, because of invalid address in the requested array. The invalid addresses have a special value 0xFAFA, but the user is responsible for ignoring invalid addresses. Attention: This special value can be valid, if address is valid.</i>	

Modbus . Optical rest position		[Device Para / Modbus / Communication / General Settings]
Light on	Light off, Light on  Optical rest position.	S.3
<i>Avail. depends on HW</i>		
	<i>Optical rest position</i>	

8 Communication

8.5.1 Modbus: Settings

Modbus . TCP Port Config		[Device Para / Modbus / Communication / TCP]
Default	Default, Private  Port selection.	S.3
 <i>TCP Port Configuration. This parameter needs to be set to "Private" only if another TCP Port than the default one shall be used.</i>		

Modbus . Port		[Device Para / Modbus / Communication / TCP]
502	If: Modbus . TCP Port Config = Default • 502 ... 502 If: Modbus . TCP Port Config = Private • 49152 ... 65535	S.3
 <i>IP Port Number.</i> <i>In general it is recommended to keep the default value. if this is not possible then select a number out of the private range 49152-52151 or 52164-65535 that is not yet in use within your network.</i>		

Modbus . t-timeout		[Device Para / Modbus / Communication / RTU]
1s	0.01s ... 10.00s	S.3
 <i>Within this time the answer has to be received by the SCADA system, otherwise the request will be disregarded. In that case the Scada system detects a communication failure and the Scada System has to send a new request.</i>		

Modbus . Baud rate		[Device Para / Modbus / Communication / RTU]
19200	1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400  Baud rate.	S.3
 <i>Baud rate</i>		

Modbus . Physical Settings		[Device Para / Modbus / Communication / RTU]
8E1	8E1, 8O1, 8N1, 8N2  Byte Frame.	S.3
 <i>Digit 1: Number of bits. Digit 2: E=even parity, O=odd parity, N=no parity. Digit 3: Number of stop bits. More information on the parity: It is possible that the last data bit is followed by a parity bit which is used for recognition of communication errors. The parity bit ensures that with even parity ("EVEN") always an even number of bits with valence "1" or with odd parity ("ODD") an odd number of "1" valence bits are transmitted. But it is also possible to transmit no parity bits (here the setting is "Parity = None"). More information on the stop-bits: The end of a data byte is terminated by the stop-bits.</i>		

Modbus . Config Bin Inp1 ... Modbus . Config Bin Inp32	[Device Para / Modbus / Configb Registers / States]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	<i>Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>	

Modbus . Latched Config Bin Inp1 ... Modbus . Latched Config Bin Inp32	[Device Para / Modbus / Configb Registers / States]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	S.3
	<i>Latched Configurable Binary Input</i>	

Modbus . Mapped Meas 1 ... Modbus . Mapped Meas 16	[Device Para / Modbus / Configb Registers / Measured Values]	
"_"	"_" ... RTD . Hottest Aux Temp ↳ 1..n, TrendRecList.	S.3
	<i>Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.</i>	

Modbus . Type of SCADA mapping	[Device Para / Modbus / Config. Data Obj.]	
Standard	Standard, User-defined ↳ Type of SCADA mapping.	S.3
	<i>This setting decides whether the communication protocol shall use the default mapping of data objects, or some user-defined mapping that has been loaded from a *.HptSMap file.</i>	

8 Communication

8.5.2 Modbus: Direct Controls

8.5.2 Modbus: Direct Controls

Modbus . Res Diagn Cr	[Operation / Reset]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
 All Modbus Diagnosis Counters will be reset.		

Modbus . Unit ID	[Device Para / Modbus / Communication / TCP]	
255	1 ... 255	P.1
 The Unit Identifier is used for routing. This parameter is to be set, if a Modbus RTU and a Modbus TCP network should be coupled.		

Modbus . Slave ID	[Device Para / Modbus / Communication / RTU]	
1	1 ... 247	P.1
 Device address (Slave ID) within the bus system. Each device address has to be unique within a bus system.		

8.5.3 Modbus: Input States

Modbus . Config Bin Inp1-I ... Modbus . Config Bin Inp32-I	[Operation / Status Display / Modbus / Configb Registers]
	State of the module input: Config Bin Inp

8.5.4 Modbus: Signals (Output States)

Modbus . Transmission RTU		[Operation / Status Display / Modbus / State]
	Signal: SCADA active	

Modbus . Transmission TCP		[Operation / Status Display / Modbus / State]
	Signal: SCADA active	

Modbus . Device Type		[Operation / Status Display / Modbus / State]
	<i>Device Type: Device type code for relationship between device name and its Modbus code.</i>	
	<i>Woodward:</i>	
	<i>MRI4 - 1000</i>	
	<i>MRU4 - 1001</i>	
	<i>MRA4 - 1002</i>	
	<i>MCA4 - 1003</i>	
	<i>MRDT4 - 1005</i>	
	<i>MCDTV4 - 1006</i>	
	<i>MCDGV4 - 1007</i>	
	<i>MRM4 - 1009</i>	
	<i>MRMV4 - 1010</i>	
	<i>MCDLV4 - 1011</i>	

Modbus . Comm Version		[Operation / Status Display / Modbus / State]
	<i>Modbus Communication version. This version number changes if something becomes incompatible between different Modbus releases.</i>	

Modbus . Scada Cmd 1		[Operation / Status Display / Modbus / Commands]
...		
Modbus . Scada Cmd 16		
	<i>Scada Command</i>	

8.5.5 Modbus: Values

Modbus . Mapped Meas 1		[Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / Measured Values]
...		
Modbus . Mapped Meas 16		
	<i>Mapped Measured Values. They can be used to provide measured values to the Modbus Master.</i>	

Modbus . Config info		[Device Para / Modbus / Config. Data Obj.]
	<i>Configuration comment (entered by the user during SCADA configuration)</i>	

8 Communication

8.5.6 Modbus: Counters

Modbus . Config version	[Device Para / Modbus / Config. Data Obj.]	
 <i>Version of the user-defined SCADA configuration</i>		

Modbus . Config status	[Device Para / Modbus / Config. Data Obj.]	
Changing	Changing, OK, Config. not avail., Error	
	 Config status.	
 <i>Status of the user-defined SCADA configuration.</i>		
	<i>Possible values:</i>	
	- New SCADA configuration is being loaded, but not active yet. - The SCADA configuration is active. - The user-defined SCADA configuration is not available (e.g. has not been loaded into the device). - Unexpected error. Please contact our service-team.	

8.5.6 Modbus: Counters

Modbus . NoOfRequestsTotal	[Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / TCP]	
	[Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / RTU]	
 <i>Total number of requests. Includes requests for other slaves.</i>		

Modbus . NoOfRequestsForMe	[Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / TCP]	
	[Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / RTU]	
 <i>Total Number of requests for this slave.</i>		

Modbus . NoOfResponse	[Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / TCP]	
	[Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / RTU]	
 <i>Total number of requests having been responded.</i>		

Modbus . NoOfQueryInvalid	[Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / TCP]	
 <i>Total number of Request errors. Request could not be interpreted</i>		

Modbus . NoOfInternalError	[Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / TCP]	
 <i>Total Number of Internal errors while interpreting the request.</i>		

Modbus . NoOfFrameErrors	[Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / RTU]
#	<i>Total Number of Frame Errors. Physically corrupted Frame.</i>
Modbus . NoOfParityErrors	[Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / RTU]
#	<i>Total number of parity errors. Physically corrupted Frame.</i>
Modbus . NoOfResponseTimeOverruns	[Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / RTU]
#	<i>Total number of requests with exceeded response time. Physically corrupted Frame.</i>
Modbus . NoOfOverrunErrors	[Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / RTU]
#	<i>Total Number of Overrun Failures. Physically corrupted Frame.</i>
Modbus . NoOfBreaks	[Operation / Count and RevData / Modbus / RTU]
#	<i>Number of detected communication aborts</i>

8.6 IEC 61850 – IEC 61850 communication

8.6.1 IEC 61850: Settings

IEC 61850 . Function	[Device Para / IEC 61850 / Communication]	
inactive	inactive, active  1..n, OnOffList.	S.3
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

IEC 61850 . Deadb integr time	[Device Para / IEC 61850 / Communication]	
0	0 ... 300	S.3
	Deadband integration time.	

8.6.2 IEC 61850: Direct Controls

IEC 61850 . ResetStatistic	[Operation / Reset]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
	Reset of all IEC61850 diagnostic counters	

8.6.3 IEC 61850: Signals (Output States)

IEC 61850 . MMS Client connected	[Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / State]	
	At least one MMS client is connected to the device	

IEC 61850 . All Goose Subscriber active	[Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / State]	
	All Goose subscriber in the device are working	

IEC 61850 . SPCSO1 ... IEC 61850 . SPCSO32	[Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / ControllInputs]	
	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).	

IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind1.stVal ... IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind32.stVal	[Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Inputs 1] [Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Inputs 2]
 <i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>	

IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind1.q ... IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind32.q	[Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Inputs 1] [Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Inputs 2]
 <i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>	

8.6.4 IEC 61850: Values

IEC 61850 . GoosePublisherState	[Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / State]
Off	Off, On, Error  <i>State.</i>
 <i>State of the GOOSE Publisher (on or off)</i>	

IEC 61850 . GooseSubscriberState	[Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / State]
Off	Off, On, Error  <i>State.</i>
 <i>State of the GOOSE Subscriber (on or off)</i>	

IEC 61850 . MmsServerState	[Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / State]
Off	Off, On, Error  <i>State.</i>
 <i>State of MMS Server (on or off)</i>	

8.6.5 IEC 61850: Counters

IEC 61850 . NoOfGooseRxAll	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850]
#	<i>Total number of received GOOSE messages including messages for other devices (subscribed and not subscribed messages).</i>
IEC 61850 . NoOfGooseRxSubscribed	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850]
#	<i>Total Number of subscribed GOOSE messages including messages with incorrect content.</i>
IEC 61850 . NoOfGooseRxCorrect	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850]
#	<i>Total Number of subscribed and correctly received GOOSE messages.</i>
IEC 61850 . NoOfGooseRxNew	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850]
#	<i>Number of subscribed and correctly received GOOSE messages with new content.</i>
IEC 61850 . NoOfGooseTxAll	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850]
#	<i>Total Number of GOOSE messages that have been published by this device.</i>
IEC 61850 . NoOfGooseTxNew	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850]
#	<i>Total Number of new GOOSE messages (modified content) that have been published by this device.</i>
IEC 61850 . NoOfServerRequestsAll	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850]
#	<i>Total number of MMS Server requests including incorrect requests.</i>
IEC 61850 . NoOfDataReadAll	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850]
#	<i>Total Number of values read from this device including incorrect requests.</i>
IEC 61850 . NoOfDataReadCorrect	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850]
#	<i>Total Number of correctly read values from this device.</i>
IEC 61850 . NoOfDataWrittenAll	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850]
#	<i>Total Number of values written by this device including incorrect ones.</i>

IEC 61850 . NoOfDataWrittenCorrect	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850]
#	<i>Total Number of correctly written values by this device.</i>

IEC 61850 . NoOfDataChangeNotification	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850]
#	<i>Number of detected changes within the datasets that are published with GOOSE messages.</i>

IEC 61850 . No of Client Connections	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC 61850]
#	<i>Number of active MMS client connections</i>

8 Communication

8.6.6 IEC 61850 – Virt.Outp.

8.6.6 IEC 61850 – Virt.Outp.**8.6.6.1 IEC 61850: Settings**

IEC 61850 . COUTGGIO1.Ind1.stVal ... IEC 61850 . COUTGGIO1.Ind32.stVal	[Device Para / IEC 61850 / Virtual Outputs 1]	
“_”	“_” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 <i>Virtual Output. This signal can be assigned or visualized via the SCD file to other devices within the IEC61850 substation.</i>		

8.6.6.2 IEC 61850: Input States

IEC 61850 . COUTGGIO1.Ind1.stVal-I ... IEC 61850 . COUTGGIO1.Ind32.stVal-I	[Operation / Status Display / IEC 61850 / Virtual Outputs 1]
	Module input state: Binary state of the Virtual Output (GGIO)

8.7 IEC103 – IEC 60870-5-103 communication

8.7.1 IEC103: Settings

IEC103 . Function	[Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	Activation or deactivation of the IEC103 communication.	

IEC103 . Baud rate	[Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings]	
19200	1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19200, 38400, 57600  Baud rate.	S.3
	Baud rate	

IEC103 . Physical Settings	[Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings]	
8E1	8E1, 8O1, 8N1, 8N2  Byte Frame.	S.3
	Digit 1: Number of bits. Digit 2: E=even parity, O=odd parity, N=no parity. Digit 3: Number of stop bits. More information on the parity: It is possible that the last data bit is followed by a parity bit which is used for recognition of communication errors. The parity bit ensures that with even parity ("EVEN") always an even number of bits with valence "1" or with odd parity ("ODD") an odd number of "1" valence bits are transmitted. But it is also possible to transmit no parity bits (here the setting is "Parity = None"). More information on the stop-bits: The end of a data byte is terminated by the stop-bits.	

IEC103 . Timezone	[Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings]	
UTC	UTC, Local Time  Timezone.	S.3
	Selection whether the timestamps in IEC103 messages shall be given as UTC or local time. ("Local time" always includes the actual daylight saving settings.)	

IEC103 . Transfer Disturb Rec	[Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	Activates the transmission of disturbance records	

8 Communication

8.7.1 IEC103: Settings

IEC103 . Energy Pulse Rate		[Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings]	
0	0 ... 100		S.3
	<i>The energy values are always transmitted as counter values (i.e. as integer numbers). This setting defines the unit: If "1" is set then each counter increment is 1 kWh, if "2" is set then each counter increment is 2 kWh, etc. The setting "0" has the effect that no energy values are transmitted.</i>		
IEC103 . t-call		[Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings]	
60s	1s ... 3600s		S.3
	<i>If there is no request telegram sent from Scada to the device after expiry of this time - the device concludes a communication failure within the Scada system.</i>		
IEC103 . DFC-Compat.		[Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings]	
inactive	inactive, active		S.3
	 Mode.		
	<i>This setting is only required for certain substation implementations. If there should be communication problems related to the Command Response Queue this setting switches the device over to a different behavior.</i>		
IEC103 . Type of SCADA mapping		[Device Para / IEC103 / Config. Data Obj.]	
Standard	Standard, User-defined		S.3
	 Type of SCADA mapping.		
	<i>This setting decides whether the communication protocol shall use the default mapping of data objects, or some user-defined mapping that has been loaded from a *.HptSMap file.</i>		
IEC103 . Ex activate test mode		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Scada / IEC103]	
Sgen . Running	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state		S.3
	 1..n, Assignment List.		
	<i>The signal assigned to this parameter switches the IEC103 communication into Test Mode.</i>		
IEC103 . Ex activate Block MD		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Scada / IEC103]	
"_"	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state		S.3
	 1..n, Assignment List.		
	<i>The signal assigned to this parameter activates the blocking of IEC103 transmission in monitor direction.</i>		

8.7.2 IEC103: Direct Controls

IEC103 . Res all Diag Cr	[Operation / Reset]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
 <i>Reset all diagnosis counters</i>		

IEC103 . Slave ID	[Device Para / IEC103 / General Settings]	
1	1 ... 247	S.3
 <i>Device address (Slave ID) within the bus system. Each device address has to be unique within a bus system.</i>		

IEC103 . Activate test mode	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Scada / IEC103]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
 <i>This Direct Control parameter switches the IEC103 communication into Test Mode (or back to normal mode).</i>		

IEC103 . Activate Block MD	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Scada / IEC103]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
 <i>This Direct Control parameter activates (or deactivates) the blocking of IEC103 transmission in monitor direction.</i>		

8.7.3 IEC103: Signals (Output States)

IEC103 . Scada Cmd 1	[Operation / Status Display / IEC103]	
...		
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 10		
 <i>Scada Command</i>		

IEC103 . Transmission	[Operation / Status Display / IEC103]	
 <i>Signal: SCADA active</i>		

8 Communication

8.7.4 IEC103: Values

IEC103 . Failure Event lost	[Operation / Status Display / IEC103]
 <i>Failure event lost</i>	

IEC103 . Test mode active	[Operation / Status Display / IEC103]
 <i>Signal: IEC103 communication has been switched over into Test Mode.</i>	

IEC103 . Block MD active	[Operation / Status Display / IEC103]
 <i>Signal: The blocking of IEC103 transmission in monitor direction has been activated.</i>	

8.7.4 IEC103: Values

IEC103 . Config info	[Device Para / IEC103 / Config. Data Obj.]
 <i>Configuration comment (entered by the user during SCADA configuration)</i>	

IEC103 . Config version	[Device Para / IEC103 / Config. Data Obj.]
 <i>Version of the user-defined SCADA configuration</i>	

IEC103 . Config status	[Device Para / IEC103 / Config. Data Obj.]
Changing	Changing, OK, Config. not avail., Error
	 Config status.
 <i>Status of the user-defined SCADA configuration.</i>	
<i>Possible values:</i> - Changing: New SCADA configuration is being loaded, but not active yet. - OK: The SCADA configuration is active. - Config. not avail.: The user-defined SCADA configuration is not available (e.g. has not been loaded into the device). - Error: Unexpected error. Please contact our service-team.	

8.7.5 IEC103: Counters

IEC103 . NReceived	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC103]
 <i>Total Number of received Messages</i>	

IEC103 . NSent		[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC103]
#	<i>Total Number of sent Messages</i>	
IEC103 . NBadFramings		[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC103]
#	<i>Number of bad Messages</i>	
IEC103 . NBadParities		[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC103]
#	<i>Number of Parity Errors</i>	
IEC103 . NBreakSignals		[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC103]
#	<i>Number of Communication Interrupts</i>	
IEC103 . NInternalError		[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC103]
#	<i>Number of Internal Errors</i>	
IEC103 . NBadCharChecksum		[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC103]
#	<i>Number of Checksum Errors</i>	

8.8 IEC104 – IEC 60870-5-104 communication

8.8.1 IEC104: Settings

IEC104 . Function	[Device Para / IEC104 / General Settings]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	Activation or deactivation of the IEC104 communication.	

IEC104 . TCP Port Config	[Device Para / IEC104 / General Settings]	
Default	Default, Private  Port selection.	S.3
	TCP Port Configuration. This parameter needs to be set to “Private” only if another TCP Port than the default one shall be used.	

IEC104 . Port	[Device Para / IEC104 / General Settings]	
2404	If: IEC104 . TCP Port Config = Default • 2404 ... 2404 If: IEC104 . TCP Port Config = Private • 49152 ... 65535	S.3
	<i>IP Port Number.</i> <i>In general it is recommended to keep the default value. if this is not possible then select a number out of the private range 49152-52151 or 52164-65535 that is not yet in use within your network.</i>	

IEC104 . Timezone	[Device Para / IEC104 / General Settings]	
UTC	UTC, Local Time  Timezone.	S.3
	Selection whether the timestamps in the transmitted communication telegrams shall be given as UTC or local time. (“Local time” always includes the actual daylight saving settings.)	

IEC104 . Deadb integr time	[Device Para / IEC104 / General Settings]	
1s	0s ... 1000s	S.3
	Deadband integration time.	

IEC104 . Timeout SBE		[Device Para / IEC104 / General Settings]
30s	1s ... 60s	S.3
	<i>The communication outputs can be controlled in a two-stage procedure (SBE: Select Before Execute). These outputs have to be selected first by a Select command. After this the bit is reserved for this Execute request. This setting defines the timer for this reservation: After the timer has elapsed the bit is released.</i>	

IEC104 . Timeout t0		[Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced]
30s	30s ... 30s	S.3
	<i>Timeout of connection establishment</i>	

IEC104 . Timeout t1		[Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced]
15s	15s ... 15s	S.3
	<i>Timeout of send or test APDUs</i>	

IEC104 . Timeout t2		[Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced]
10s	10s ... 10s	S.3
	<i>Timeout for acknowledges in case of no data messages</i>	

IEC104 . Timeout t3		[Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced]
20s	20s ... 20s	S.3
	<i>Timeout for sending test frames in case of a long idle state</i>	

IEC104 . Param k		[Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced]
12	12 ... 12	S.3
	<i>Protocol parameter k</i>	

IEC104 . Param w		[Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced]
8	8 ... 8	S.3
	<i>Protocol parameter w</i>	

IEC104 . Length of address		[Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced]
2	2 ... 2	S.3
	<i>Number of bytes of the Common Address of the ASDU</i>	

8 Communication

8.8.1 IEC104: Settings

IEC104 . Length of CoT		[Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced]	
2		2 ... 2	S.3
	<i>Number of bytes of the Cause of Transmission</i>		

IEC104 . Length of Inf Obj addr		[Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced]	
3		3 ... 3	S.3
	<i>Number of bytes of the address of the Information Object</i>		

IEC104 . Update time		[Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced]	
1s		1s ... 60s	S.3
	<i>This setting specifies the time after which measurement values are refreshed. If cyclic transmission is selected new values are reported after this time has elapsed.</i>		

IEC104 . Transmit Int. State		[Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced]	
active		inactive, active	S.3
		 Mode.	
	<i>If this parameter is set to “active” (default) then the intermediate position of a switchgear, too, is transmitted. This needs to be changed to “inactive” only in the rare case that the substation communication does not support the reporting of intermediate positions.</i>		

IEC104 . Trans. Cmd. State		[Device Para / IEC104 / Advanced]	
active		inactive, active	S.3
		 Mode.	
	<i>_ If false it suppress change events for command states (Same address as cmd)</i>		

IEC104 . Type of SCADA mapping		[Device Para / IEC104 / Config. Data Obj.]	
Standard		Standard, User-defined	S.3
		 Type of SCADA mapping.	
	<i>This setting decides whether the communication protocol shall use the default mapping of data objects, or some user-defined mapping that has been loaded from a *.HptSMap file.</i>		

8.8.2 IEC104: Direct Controls

IEC104 . Res all Diag Cr	[Operation / Reset]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
 <i>Reset all diagnosis counters</i>		

IEC104 . Common address	[Device Para / IEC104 / General Settings]	
1	1 ... 65535	S.3
 <i>Common Address of the ASDU</i>		

8.8.3 IEC104: Signals (Output States)

IEC104 . Scada Cmd 1		[Operation / Status Display / IEC104]
...		
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 16		
	Scada Command	

IEC104 . busy		[Operation / Status Display / IEC104]	
	<i>This message is set if the protocol is started. It will be reset if the protocol is shut down.</i>		

IEC104 . ready		[Operation / Status Display / IEC104]
	<i>The message will be set if the protocol is successfully started and ready for data exchange.</i>	

IEC104 . Transmission		[Operation / Status Display / IEC104]
	Signal: SCADA active	

IEC104 . Failure Event lost		[Operation / Status Display / IEC104]
	<i>Failure event lost</i>	

8.8.4 IEC104: Values

IEC104 . Config info		[Device Para / IEC104 / Config. Data Obj.]
	<i>Configuration comment (entered by the user during SCADA configuration)</i>	

8 Communication

8.8.5 IEC104: Counters

IEC104 . Config version	[Device Para / IEC104 / Config. Data Obj.]	
	<i>Version of the user-defined SCADA configuration</i>	

IEC104 . Config status	[Device Para / IEC104 / Config. Data Obj.]	
Changing	Changing, OK, Config. not avail., Error	
	 Config status.	
	<i>Status of the user-defined SCADA configuration.</i> <i>Possible values:</i> - Changing: New SCADA configuration is being loaded, but not active yet. - OK: The SCADA configuration is active. - Config. not avail.: The user-defined SCADA configuration is not available (e.g. has not been loaded into the device). - Error: Unexpected error. Please contact our service-team.	

8.8.5 IEC104: Counters

IEC104 . NReceived	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC104]	
	<i>Diagnostic counter: Number of received characters</i>	

IEC104 . NSent	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC104]	
	<i>Diagnostic counter: Number of sent characters</i>	

IEC104 . Num. of lost conn.	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC104]	
	<i>Diagnostic counter: Number of lost connections</i>	

IEC104 . NBadChecksum	[Operation / Count and RevData / IEC104]	
	<i>Diagnostic counter: Number of frames received with bad checksum.</i>	

8.9 Profibus – Profibus Module

8.9.1 Profibus: Settings

Profibus . Little Endian	[Device Para / Profibus / Bus parameters]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>If this setting is “active” all numbers are transmitted with the byte order Little Endian, otherwise the byte order Big Endian is used. (If all numbers received by your SCADA system should be completely wrong, changing this setting might help.)</i>	
Profibus . Config Bin Inp 1 ... Profibus . Config Bin Inp 32	[Device Para / Profibus / Config Bin Inp 1-16] [Device Para / Profibus / Config Bin Inp 17-32]	
“-”	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	<i>Virtual Digital Input. This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>	
Profibus . Latched 1 ... Profibus . Latched 32	[Device Para / Profibus / Config Bin Inp 1-16] [Device Para / Profibus / Config Bin Inp 17-32]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Defines whether the Input is latched.</i>	
Profibus . Type of SCADA mapping	[Device Para / Profibus / Config. Data Obj.]	
Standard	Standard, User-defined  Type of SCADA mapping.	S.3
	<i>This setting decides whether the communication protocol shall use the default mapping of data objects, or some user-defined mapping that has been loaded from a *.HptSMap file.</i>	

8.9.2 Profibus: Direct Controls

Profibus . Slave ID	[Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State] [Device Para / Profibus / Bus parameters]	
2	2 ... 125	P.1
⦿	<i>Device address (Slave ID) within the bus system. Each device address has to be unique within a bus system.</i>	

Profibus . Reset Comds	[Operation / Reset]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
⦿	<i>All Profibus Commands will be reset.</i>	

8.9.3 Profibus: Input States

Profibus . Assignment 1-I	[Operation / Status Display / Profibus / Config Bin Inp 1-16]	
...	[Operation / Status Display / Profibus / Config Bin Inp 17-32]	
Profibus . Assignment 32-I		
	<i>Module input state: Scada Assignment</i>	

8.9.4 Profibus: Signals (Output States)

Profibus . Data OK	[Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State]	
	<i>Data within the Input field are OK (Yes=1)</i>	

Profibus . SubModul Err	[Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State]	
	<i>Assignable Signal, Failure in Sub-Module, Communication Failure.</i>	

Profibus . Connection active	[Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State]	
	<i>Connection active</i>	

Profibus . Scada Cmd 1	[Operation / Status Display / Profibus / Commands]	
...		
Profibus . Scada Cmd 16		
	<i>Scada Command</i>	

8.9.5 Profibus: Values

Profibus . Slave State	[Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State]	
Baud Search	Baud Search ... Data exchange	
	 State.	
	<i>Communication State between Slave and Master.</i>	

Profibus . Baud rate	[Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State]	
.-	12 Mb/s ... -.-	
	 Baud rate.	
	<i>The baud rate that has been detected lastly, will still be shown after a connection issue.</i>	

Profibus . PNO Id	[Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State]	
0C50h	0C50h	
	 PNO Id.	
	<i>PNO Identification Number. GSD Identification Number.</i>	

Profibus . Config info	[Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State]	
	[Device Para / Profibus / Config. Data Obj.]	
	<i>Configuration comment (entered by the user during SCADA configuration)</i>	

Profibus . Config version	[Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State]	
	[Device Para / Profibus / Config. Data Obj.]	
	<i>Version of the user-defined SCADA configuration</i>	

8 Communication

8.9.6 Profibus: Counters

Profibus . Config status	[Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State] [Device Para / Profibus / Config. Data Obj.]	
Changing	Changing, OK, Config. not avail., Error  Config status.	
	<i>Status of the user-defined SCADA configuration.</i> <i>Possible values:</i>	

8.9.6 Profibus: Counters

Profibus . Master ID	[Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State]	
#	<i>Device address (Master ID) within the bus system. Each device address has to be unique within a bus system.</i>	

Profibus . HO Id PSub	[Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State]	
#	<i>Handoff Id of PbSub</i>	

Profibus . t-WatchDog	[Operation / Status Display / Profibus / State]	
#	<i>The Profibus Chip detects a communication issue if this timer is expired without any communication (Parameterising telegram).</i>	

Profibus . Fr Sync Err	[Operation / Count and RevData / Profibus]	
#	<i>Frames, that were sent from the Master to the Slave are faulty.</i>	

Profibus . Num. CRC err.	[Operation / Count and RevData / Profibus]	
#	<i>Number of CRC errors that the subsystem manager has recognized in the received response frames from the subsystem. (Each error caused a subsystem reset.)</i>	

Profibus . Num. frame loss err.	[Operation / Count and RevData / Profibus]	
#	<i>Number of frame loss errors that the subsystem manager has recognized in the received response frames from the subsystem. (Each error caused a subsystem reset.)</i>	

Profibus . Num. trig. CRC err.	[Operation / Count and RevData / Profibus]	
#	<i>Number of CRC errors that the subsystem has recognized in the received trigger frames from the host.</i>	

Profibus . Num. subsys. res.	[Operation / Count and RevData / Profibus]
#	<i>Number of subsystem restarts or resets that the subsystem manager has caused.</i>

8.10 IRIG-B - IRIG-B-Module

8.10.1 IRIG-B: Device Planning Parameters

IRIG-B . Mode	[Device planning]	
"_"	"-", use  Mode.	S.3
 IRIG-B-Module, general operation mode		

8.10.2 IRIG-B: Settings

IRIG-B . Function	[Device Para / Time / TimeSync / IRIG-B]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
 Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.		

IRIG-B . IRIG-B00X	[Device Para / Time / TimeSync / IRIG-B]	
IRIGB-000	IRIGB-000 ... IRIGB-007  IRIG-B00X.	S.3
 Determination of the Type: IRIG-B00X. IRIG-B types differ in types of included "Coded Expressions" (year, control-functions, straight-binary-seconds).		

8.10.3 IRIG-B: Direct Controls

IRIG-B . Res IRIG-B Cr	[Operation / Reset]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
 Resetting of the Diagnosis Counters: IRIG-B		

8.10.4 IRIG-B: Signals (Output States)

IRIG-B . IRIG-B active		[Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / IRIG-B]
	Signal: If there is no valid IRIG-B signal for 60 sec, IRIG-B is regarded as inactive.	

IRIG-B . High-Low Invert	[Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / IRIG-B]
Signal: The High and Low signals of the IRIG-B are inverted. This does NOT mean that the wiring is faulty. If the wiring is faulty no IRIG-B signal will be detected.	
IRIG-B . Control Signal1	[Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / IRIG-B]
...	
IRIG-B . Control Signal18	
Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).	

8.10.5 IRIG-B: Counters

IRIG-B . NoOfFramesOK	[Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / IRIG-B]
# Total Number valid Frames.	
IRIG-B . NoOfFrameErrors	[Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / IRIG-B]
# Total Number of Frame Errors. Physically corrupted Frame.	
IRIG-B . Edges	[Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / IRIG-B]
# Edges: Total number of rising and falling edges. This signal indicates if a signal is available at the IRIG-B input.	

8.11 SNTP – SNTP-Module

8.11.1 SNTP: Device Planning Parameters

SNTP . Mode	[Device planning]	
"_"	"-", use  Mode.	S.3
	SNTP-Module, general operation mode	

8.11.2 SNTP: Settings

SNTP . Server1	[Device Para / Time / TimeSync / SNTP]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	Server 1	

SNTP . IP Byte1 ... SNTP . IP Byte4	[Device Para / Time / TimeSync / SNTP]	
0	0 ... 255	S.3
	IP1.IP2.IP3.IP4	

SNTP . Server2	[Device Para / Time / TimeSync / SNTP]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	Server 2	

8.11.3 SNTP: Direct Controls

SNTP . Res Counter	[Operation / Reset]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
 <i>Reset all Counters.</i>		

8.11.4 SNTP: Signals (Output States)

SNTP . SNTP active	[Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / SNTP]	
 <i>Signal: If there is no valid SNTP signal for 120 sec, SNTP is regarded as inactive.</i>		

8.11.5 SNTP: Values

SNTP . Used Server	[Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / SNTP]	
None	Server1, Server2, None  Server State.	
 <i>Which Server is used for SNTP synchronization.</i>		

SNTP . PrecServer1		[Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / SNTP]	
	Precision of Server 1		

SNTP . PrecServer2		[Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / SNTP]	
	Precision of Server 2		

SNTP . ServerQlty	[Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / SNTP]	
"_"	GOOD, SUFFICIENT, BAD, "-"  State.	
 <i>Quality of Server used for Synchronization (GOOD, SUFFICIENT, BAD)</i>		

8 Communication

8.11.6 SNTP: Counters

SNTP . NetConn	[Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / SNTP]	
"_"	GOOD, SUFFICIENT, BAD, "-"	
	↳ State.	
	Quality of Network Connection (GOOD, SUFFICIENT, BAD).	

8.11.6 SNTP: Counters

SNTP . StratumServer1	[Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / SNTP]	
#	Stratum of Server 1	

SNTP . StratumServer2	[Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / SNTP]	
#	Stratum of Server 2	

SNTP . NoOfSyncs	[Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP]	
#	Total Number of Synchronizations.	

SNTP . NoOfConnectLost	[Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP]	
#	Total Number of lost SNTP Connections (no sync for 120 sec).	

SNTP . NoOfSmallSyncs	[Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP]	
#	Service counter: Total Number of very small Time Corrections.	

SNTP . NoOfNormSyncs	[Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP]	
#	Service counter: Total Number of normal Time Corrections	

SNTP . NoOfBigSyncs	[Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP]	
#	Service counter: Total Number of big Time Corrections	

SNTP . NoOfFiltSyncs	[Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP]	
#	Service counter: Total Number of filtered Time Corrections	

SNTP . NoOfSlowTrans	[Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP]	
#	Service counter: Total Number of slow Transfers.	

SNTP . NoOfHighOffs		[Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP]
#	<i>Service counter: Total Number of high Offsets.</i>	

SNTP . NoOfIntTimeouts		[Operation / Count and RevData / TimeSync / SNTP]
#	<i>Service counter: Total Number of internal timeouts.</i>	

8.12 TimeSync - Time synchronisation

Date and Time	[Device Para / Time / Date and Time]	
	This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.) <i>(Re-)setting Date and Time</i>	

8.12.1 TimeSync: Settings

TimeSync . Time Zones	[Device Para / Time / Timezone]	
UTC+0 London	UTC+14 Kiritimati ... UTC-11 Midway Islands  Time Zones.	S.3
	Time Zones	

TimeSync . DST offset	[Device Para / Time / Timezone]	
60min	-180min ... 180min	S.3
	Difference to wintertime	

TimeSync . DST manual	[Device Para / Time / Timezone]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	Manual setting of the Daylight Saving Time	

TimeSync . Summertime	[Device Para / Time / Timezone]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	Daylight Saving Time	

TimeSync . Summertime m	[Device Para / Time / Timezone]	
March	January ... December  Month of clock change.	S.3
	Month of clock change summertime	

TimeSync . Summertime d	[Device Para / Time / Timezone]	
Sunday	Sunday ... General day ↳ Date.	S.3
🔗 <i>Day of clock change summertime</i>		

TimeSync . Summertime w	[Device Para / Time / Timezone]	
Last	First, Second, Third, Fourth, Last ↳ Day of clock change.	S.3
🔗 <i>Place of selected day in month (for clock change summertime)</i>		

TimeSync . Summertime h	[Device Para / Time / Timezone]	
2h	0h ... 23h	S.3
🔗 <i>Hour of clock change summertime</i>		

TimeSync . Summertime min	[Device Para / Time / Timezone]	
0min	0min ... 59min	S.3
🔗 <i>Minute of clock change summertime</i>		

TimeSync . Wintertime m	[Device Para / Time / Timezone]	
October	January ... December ↳ Month of clock change.	S.3
🔗 <i>Month of clock change wintertime</i>		

TimeSync . Wintertime d	[Device Para / Time / Timezone]	
Sunday	Sunday ... General day ↳ Date.	S.3
🔗 <i>Day of clock change wintertime</i>		

TimeSync . Wintertime w	[Device Para / Time / Timezone]	
Last	First, Second, Third, Fourth, Last ↳ Day of clock change.	S.3
🔗 <i>Place of selected day in month (for clock change wintertime)</i>		

8 Communication

8.12.2 TimeSync: Signals (Output States)

TimeSync . Wintertime h	[Device Para / Time / Timezone]	
3h	0h ... 23h	S.3
	<i>Hour of clock change wintertime</i>	

TimeSync . Wintertime min	[Device Para / Time / Timezone]	
0min	0min ... 59min	S.3
	<i>Minute of clock change wintertime</i>	

TimeSync . TimeSync	[Device Para / Time / TimeSync / TimeSync]	
"_"	"-", IRIG-B . IRIG-B, SNTP . SNTP, Modbus . Modbus, IEC103 . IEC 60870-5-103, IEC104 . IEC104, DNP3 . DNP3  Used Protocol.	S.3
	<i>Time synchronisation</i>	

8.12.2 TimeSync: Signals (Output States)

TimeSync . synchronized	[Operation / Status Display / TimeSync / TimeSync]	
	<i>Clock is synchronized.</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.1 Prot: Settings

Prot . Function	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Prot]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.		

Prot . ExBlo Fc	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Prot]	
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) the external blocking of the global protection functionality of the device.		

Prot . ExBlo1 Prot . ExBlo2	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Prot]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 If external blocking of this module is activated (allowed), the global protection functionality of the device will be blocked if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.		

Prot . Blo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Prot]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the entire Protection.		

Prot . ExBlo TripCmd Fc	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Prot]	
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) the external blocking of the trip command of the entire device.		

Prot . ExBlo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Prot]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
🔒	<i>If external blocking of the tripping command is activated (allowed), the tripping command of the entire device will be blocked if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.</i>	

9.2 Prot: Direct Controls

Prot . Res FaultNo a GridFaultNo	[Operation / Reset]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	P.1
⦿	<i>Resetting of fault number and grid fault number.</i>	

9.3 Prot: Input States

Prot . ExBlo1-I	[Operation / Status Display / Prot]	
⬇	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>	
Prot . ExBlo2-I	[Operation / Status Display / Prot]	
⬇	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>	
Prot . ExBlo TripCmd-I	[Operation / Status Display / Prot]	
⬇	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	

9.4 Prot: Signals (Output States)

Prot . active	[Operation / Status Display / All Actives] [Operation / Status Display / Prot]	
⬆	<i>Signal: active</i>	
Prot . Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Prot]	
⬆	<i>Signal: General Alarm</i>	

Prot . Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Trips] [Operation / Status Display / Prot]
 <i>Signal: General Trip</i>	
Prot . available	[Operation / Status Display / Prot]
 <i>Signal: Protection is available</i>	
Prot . ExBlo	[Operation / Status Display / Prot]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking</i>	
Prot . Blo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / Prot]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>	
Prot . ExBlo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / Prot]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	
Prot . Alarm L1	[Operation / Status Display / Prot]
 <i>Signal: General-Alarm L1</i>	
Prot . Alarm L2	[Operation / Status Display / Prot]
 <i>Signal: General-Alarm L2</i>	
Prot . Alarm L3	[Operation / Status Display / Prot]
 <i>Signal: General-Alarm L3</i>	
Prot . Alarm G	[Operation / Status Display / Prot]
 <i>Signal: General-Alarm - Earth fault</i>	
Prot . Trip L1	[Operation / Status Display / Prot]
 <i>Signal: General Trip L1</i>	
Prot . Trip L2	[Operation / Status Display / Prot]
 <i>Signal: General Trip L2</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.4 Prot: Signals (Output States)

Prot . Trip L3	[Operation / Status Display / Prot]
 <i>Signal: General Trip L3</i>	

Prot . Trip G	[Operation / Status Display / Prot]
 <i>Signal: General Trip Ground fault</i>	

Prot . Res FaultNo a GridFaultNo	[Operation / Status Display / Prot]
 <i>Signal: Resetting of fault number and grid fault number.</i>	

Prot . Fault No.	[Operation / Count and RevData / Prot]
 <i>Fault number</i>	

9.5 Id – Differential Protection Module

9.5.1 Id: Device Planning Parameters

Id . Mode	[Device planning]	
use	“-”, use  Mode.	S.3
	general operation mode	

9.5.2 Id: Global Parameters

Id . ExBlo1	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Diff-Prot / Id]	
Id . ExBlo2		
“-”	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

Id . ExBlo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Diff-Prot / Id]	
“-”	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

9.5.3 Id: Setting Group Parameters

Id . Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

9 Protection Parameter

9.5.3 Id: Setting Group Parameters

Id . ExBlo Fc		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
	<i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".</i>	

Id . Blo TripCmd		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
	<i>Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.</i>	

Id . ExBlo TripCmd Fc		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
	<i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".</i>	

Id . Id min		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]
0.2Ib	0.05Ib ... 1.00Ib	P.2
	<i>Constant minimum pickup current (differential current). Pickup value of the differential current based on the rated current Ib of the protection object.</i>	

Id . Id(Is0)		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]
0.0Ib	0.0Ib ... 1.00Ib	P.2
	<i>Starting point of the static tripping characteristic at Is0</i>	

Id . Id(Is1)		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]
0.6Ib	0.2Ib ... 2.00Ib	P.2
	<i>Breaking point of the static tripping characteristic at Is1</i>	

Id . Id(Is2)		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]
6.2Ib	1.0Ib ... 8.0Ib	P.2
	<i>Value of the static tripping characteristic at Is2</i>	

Id . Is1	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]	
2.0Ib	0.5Ib ... 4.0Ib	P.2
	<i>Breaking point of the static tripping characteristic when Is1</i>	

Id . Is2	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]	
10.0Ib	5.0Ib ... 10.0Ib	P.2
	<i>Value of the static tripping characteristic at Is2</i>	

Id . Char Reset%	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]	
95%	90% ... 98%	P.2
	<i>Drop Out (in percent of the setting). Settable Drop Out works only on the gradients. Id min uses a fix Drop Out.</i>	

Id . d(H,m)	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]	
8Ib	0.0Ib ... 30.0Ib	P.2
	<i>Restraining factor for rising the static tripping characteristic in case of stationary or transient harmonic components, which are ascertained by Fourier analysis (H) or transients monitor (m).</i>	

Id . Stab H2	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
	<i>Restraining of differential protection function against stationary or transient components of the 2nd harmonic at the phase current (e.g. rush-effect).</i>	

Id . H2 Sta	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]	
25%	10% ... 60%	P.2
	<i>Threshold (2nd harmonic - basic wave ratio) for restraining the differential protection function against stationary 2nd harmonic.</i>	

Id . H2 Tra	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]	
10%	10% ... 60%	P.2
	<i>Threshold (2nd harmonic - basic wave ratio) for temporary stabilisation of the differential protection function against transient 2nd harmonic.</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.5.3 Id: Setting Group Parameters

Id . Stab H4		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
	<i>Restraining of differential protection function against stationary components of the 4th harmonic at the phase current.</i>	

Id . H4 Sta		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]
20%	10% ... 60%	P.2
	<i>Threshold (4th harmonic - basic wave ratio) for restraining the differential protection function against stationary 4th harmonic.</i>	

Id . Stab H5		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
	<i>Stabilisation of differential protection function against stationary or transient components of the 5th harmonic at the phase current (e.g. transformer overexcitation).</i>	

Id . H5 Sta		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]
30%	10% ... 60%	P.2
	<i>Threshold (5thd harmonic - basic wave ratio) for stabilising the differential protection function against stationary 5th harmonic.</i>	

Id . H5 Tra		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]
15%	10% ... 60%	P.2
	<i>Threshold (5th harmonic - basic wave ratio) for temporary restraining of the differential protection function against transient 5th harmonic.</i>	

Id . t-Trans		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]
2s	0.05s ... 100.00s	P.2
	<i>Time of temporary stabilisation of the differential protection function when thresholds for „H2 Tra“ and „H5 Tra“ (transient harmonic) are exceeded.</i>	

Id . Crossbl		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
	<i>Active = Phase overlapping stabilisation of the differential protection function. Inactive = Phase selective stabilisation of the differential protection function.</i>	

Id . CT Satur. Stab.		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]	
inactive		inactive, active	P.2
		↳ Mode.	
 <i>Enable (or disable) temporary restraining of the differential protection triggered by the detection of an external fault in case of CT saturation.</i>			

Id . CT Sat. Stab. tBlock		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / Id]	
0.30s		0.01s ... 10.00s	P.2
 <i>Maximum stabilization duration time for temporary restraining via CT saturation stabilization. The setting value should be (among other dependencies) coordinated with the maximum fault clearing time for an external fault.</i>			

9.5.4 Id: Input States

Id . ExBlo1-I		[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]	
		Module input state: External blocking1	

Id . ExBlo2-I		[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]	
		Module input state: External blocking2	

Id . ExBlo TripCmd-I		[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]	
		Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command	

9.5.5 Id: Signals (Output States)

Id . active		[Operation / Status Display / All Actives]	
		[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]	
		Signal: active	

Id . Alarm		[Operation / Status Display / Alarms]	
		[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]	
		Signal: Alarm	

9 Protection Parameter

9.5.5 Id: Signals (Output States)

Id . Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Trips] [Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
Id . TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / TripCmds] [Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
Id . ExBlo	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
Id . Blo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
Id . ExBlo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
Id . Alarm L1	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
	<i>Signal: Alarm System Phase L1</i>
Id . Alarm L2	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
	<i>Signal: Alarm System Phase L2</i>
Id . Alarm L3	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
	<i>Signal: Alarm System L3</i>
Id . Trip L1	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
	<i>Signal: Trip System Phase L1</i>
Id . Trip L2	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
	<i>Signal: Trip System Phase L2</i>
Id . Trip L3	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
	<i>Signal: Trip System Phase L3</i>

Id . Blo H2	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal: Blocked by Harmonic:2</i>	
Id . Blo H4	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal: Blocked by Harmonic:4</i>	
Id . Blo H5	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal: Blocked by Harmonic:5</i>	
Id . H2,H4,H5 Blo	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal: Blocked by Harmonics (Inhibit)</i>	
Id . CT Satur.Stab. triggered	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal: Temporary restraining of the Phase Differential Protection, triggered by the detection of an external fault in case of CT saturation.</i>	
Id . Transient	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal: Temporary stabilization of the differential protection afterwards the transformer is being energized.</i>	
Id . Restraining	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal: Restraining of the differential protection by means of rising the tripping curve.</i>	
Id . CT Satur.Stab. L1 trig.	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal: Temporary restraining of the Phase Differential Protection in phase L1, triggered by the detection of an external phase L1 fault in case of CT saturation.</i>	
Id . CT Satur.Stab. L2 trig.	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal: Temporary restraining of the Phase Differential Protection in phase L2, triggered by the detection of an external phase L2 fault in case of CT saturation.</i>	
Id . CT Satur.Stab. L3 trig.	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal: Temporary restraining of the Phase Differential Protection in phase L3, triggered by the detection of an external phase L3 fault in case of CT saturation.</i>	
Id . Restraining: L1	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Restraining: L1</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.5.5 Id: Signals (Output States)

Id . Restraining: L2	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Restraining: L2</i>	
Id . Restraining: L3	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Restraining: L3</i>	
Id . IH2 Blo L1	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal:Phase L1: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of second Harmonic.</i>	
Id . IH2 Blo L2	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal:Phase L2: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of second Harmonic.</i>	
Id . IH2 Blo L3	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal:Phase L3: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of second Harmonic.</i>	
Id . IH4 Blo L1	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal:Phase L1: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of fourth Harmonic.</i>	
Id . IH4 Blo L2	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal:Phase L2: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of fourth Harmonic.</i>	
Id . IH4 Blo L3	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal:Phase L3: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of fourth Harmonic.</i>	
Id . IH5 Blo L1	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal:Phase L1: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of fifth Harmonic.</i>	
Id . IH5 Blo L2	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal:Phase L2: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of fifth Harmonic.</i>	
Id . IH5 Blo L3	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / Id]
 <i>Signal:Phase L3: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of fifth Harmonic.</i>	

9.5.6 Id: Values

Id . Id L1 H2	[Operation / Measured Values / Id]
 Measured value (calculated): Differential Current Phase L1 Harmonic:2	

Id . Id L2 H2	[Operation / Measured Values / Id]
 Measured value (calculated): Differential Current Phase L2 Harmonic:2	

Id . Id L3 H2	[Operation / Measured Values / Id]
 Measured value (calculated): Differential Current Phase L3 Harmonic:2	

Id . Id L1 H4	[Operation / Measured Values / Id]
 Measured value (calculated): Differential Current Phase L1 Harmonic:4	

Id . Id L2 H4	[Operation / Measured Values / Id]
 Measured value (calculated): Differential Current Phase L2 Harmonic:4	

Id . Id L3 H4	[Operation / Measured Values / Id]
 Measured value (calculated): Differential Current Phase L3 Harmonic:4	

Id . Id L1 H5	[Operation / Measured Values / Id]
 Measured value (calculated): Differential Current Phase L1 Harmonic:5	

Id . Id L2 H5	[Operation / Measured Values / Id]
 Measured value (calculated): Differential Current Phase L2 Harmonic:5	

Id . Id L3 H5	[Operation / Measured Values / Id]
 Measured value (calculated): Differential Current Phase L3 Harmonic:5	

9.5.7 Id: Statistical Values

Id . Id L1H2max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / Id]
☒ Maximum Value Id L1H2	

Id . Id L2H2max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / Id]
☒ Maximum Value Id L2H2	

9 Protection Parameter

9.5.7 Id: Statistical Values

Id . Id L3H2max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / Id]
☒ <i>Maximum Value Id L3H2</i>	
Id . Id L1H4max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / Id]
☒ <i>Maximum Value Id L1H4</i>	
Id . Id L2H4max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / Id]
☒ <i>Maximum Value Id L2H4</i>	
Id . Id L3H4max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / Id]
☒ <i>Maximum Value Id L3H4</i>	
Id . Id L1H5max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / Id]
☒ <i>Maximum Value Id L1H5</i>	
Id . Id L2H5max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / Id]
☒ <i>Maximum Value Id L2H5</i>	
Id . Id L3H5max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / Id]
☒ <i>Maximum Value Id L3H5</i>	

9.6 IdH – High-Set Differential Protection Module

9.6.1 IdH: Device Planning Parameters

IdH . Mode	[Device planning]	
use	“-”, use  Mode.	S.3
 <i>general operation mode</i>		

9.6.2 IdH: Global Parameters

IdH . ExBlo1	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Diff-Prot / IdH]	
IdH . ExBlo2		
“-”	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 <i>External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.</i>		

IdH . ExBlo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Diff-Prot / IdH]	
“-”	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 <i>External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.</i>		

9.6.3 IdH: Setting Group Parameters

IdH . Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdH]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.</i>		

9 Protection Parameter

9.6.4 IdH: Input States

IdH . ExBlo Fc		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdH]
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
	<i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".</i>	

IdH . Blo TripCmd		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdH]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
	<i>Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.</i>	

IdH . ExBlo TripCmd Fc		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdH]
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
	<i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".</i>	

IdH . Id>>		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdH]
10.0Ib	0.5Ib ... 30.0Ib	P.2
	<i>Highset Differential Current Protection/Unstabilized high-phase fault: Pickup value of the differential current based on the rated current Ib of the protection object.</i>	

9.6.4 IdH: Input States

IdH . ExBlo1-I		[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdH]
	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>	

IdH . ExBlo2-I		[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdH]
	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>	

IdH . ExBlo TripCmd-I		[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdH]
	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	

9.6.5 IdH: Signals (Output States)

IdH . active	[Operation / Status Display / All Actives] [Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdH]
 <i>Signal: active</i>	
IdH . Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdH]
 <i>Signal: Alarm</i>	
IdH . Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Trips] [Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdH]
 <i>Signal: Trip</i>	
IdH . TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / TripCmds] [Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdH]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command</i>	
IdH . ExBlo	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdH]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking</i>	
IdH . Blo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdH]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>	
IdH . ExBlo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdH]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	
IdH . Alarm L1	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdH]
 <i>Signal: Alarm System Phase L1</i>	
IdH . Alarm L2	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdH]
 <i>Signal: Alarm System Phase L2</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.6.5 IdH: Signals (Output States)

IdH . Alarm L3		[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdH]
	<i>Signal: Alarm System L3</i>	
IdH . Trip L1		[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdH]
	<i>Signal: Trip System Phase L1</i>	
IdH . Trip L2		[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdH]
	<i>Signal: Trip System Phase L2</i>	
IdH . Trip L3		[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdH]
	<i>Signal: Trip System Phase L3</i>	

9.7 IdG[1] ... IdG[2] – Restricted Ground Fault Differential Protection Module

9.7.1 IdG[1]: Device Planning Parameters

IdG[1] . Mode	[Device planning]	
"_"	"_" , use ↳ Mode.	S.3
 <i>general operation mode</i>		

9.7.2 IdG[1]: Global Parameters

IdG[1] . CT Winding Side	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]	
W1	W1, W2 ↳ CT Winding Side.	P.2
 <i>Measuring values will be used from this winding side</i>		

IdG[1] . ExBlo1	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]	
IdG[1] . ExBlo2		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 <i>External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.</i>		

IdG[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 <i>External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.</i>		

9.7.3 IdG[1]: Setting Group Parameters

IdG[1] . Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.		

IdG[1] . ExBlo Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".		

IdG[1] . Blo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.		

IdG[1] . ExBlo TripCmd Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".		

IdG[1] . IdG min	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]	
0.05Ib	0.05Ib ... 1.00Ib	P.2
 Constant minimum pickup current (earth differential current). Pickup value of the differential current based on the rated current Ib of the related protection object.		

IdG[1] . IdG(Is0)	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]	
0.1Ib	0.00Ib ... 1.00Ib	P.2
 Starting point of the static tripping characteristic at Is0		

IdG[1] . IdG(Is1)	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]	
0.2lb	0.2lb ... 2.00lb	P.2
	<i>Breaking point of the static tripping characteristic at Is1</i>	

IdG[1] . IdG(Is2)	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]	
2.0lb	1.0lb ... 8.0lb	P.2
	<i>Value of the static tripping characteristic at Is2</i>	

IdG[1] . Is1	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]	
2.0lb	0.5lb ... 5.0lb	P.2
	<i>Breaking point of the static tripping characteristic when Is1</i>	

IdG[1] . Is2	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]	
10.0lb	5.0lb ... 10.0lb	P.2
	<i>Value of the static tripping characteristic at Is2</i>	

9.7.4 IdG[1]: Input States

IdG[1] . ExBlo1-I	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]	
	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>	

IdG[1] . ExBlo2-I	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]	
	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>	

IdG[1] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]	
	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	

9.7.5 IdG[1]: Signals (Output States)

IdG[1] . active	[Operation / Status Display / All Actives]	
	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]	
	<i>Signal: active</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.7.5 IdG[1]: Signals (Output States)

IdG[1] . Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Alarm</i>	
IdG[1] . Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Trips] [Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip</i>	
IdG[1] . TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / TripCmds] [Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command</i>	
IdG[1] . ExBlo	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking</i>	
IdG[1] . Blo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>	
IdG[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdG[1]]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	

9.8 IdGH[1] ... IdGH[2] - Restricted Ground Fault Highset Protection Module

9.8.1 IdGH[1]: Device Planning Parameters

IdGH[1] . Mode	[Device planning]	
"_"	"_", use ↳ Mode.	S.3
 <i>general operation mode</i>		

9.8.2 IdGH[1]: Global Parameters

IdGH[1] . CT Winding Side	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]	
W1	W1, W2 ↳ CT Winding Side.	P.2
 <i>Measuring values will be used from this winding side</i>		

IdGH[1] . ExBlo1	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]	
IdGH[1] . ExBlo2		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 <i>External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.</i>		

IdGH[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 <i>External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.</i>		

9.8.3 IdGH[1]: Setting Group Parameters

IdGH[1] . Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.		

IdGH[1] . ExBlo Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".		

IdGH[1] . Blo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.		

IdGH[1] . ExBlo TripCmd Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".		

IdGH[1] . IdG>>	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]	
2.00lb	0.50lb ... 20.00lb	P.2
 Highset Ground Differential Current Protection/Unstabilized high-phase restricted earth fault: Pickup value of the earth differential current based on the rated current Ib of the related protection object.		

9.8.4 IdGH[1]: Input States

IdGH[1] . ExBlo1-I	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]
 <i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>	
IdGH[1] . ExBlo2-I	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]
 <i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>	
IdGH[1] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]
 <i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	

9.8.5 IdGH[1]: Signals (Output States)

IdGH[1] . active	[Operation / Status Display / All Actives] [Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]
 <i>Signal: active</i>	
IdGH[1] . Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]
 <i>Signal: Alarm</i>	
IdGH[1] . Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Trips] [Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip</i>	
IdGH[1] . TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / TripCmds] [Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command</i>	
IdGH[1] . ExBlo	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking</i>	
IdGH[1] . Blo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>	

9 Protection Parameter
9.8.5 IdGH[1]: Signals (Output States)

IdGH[1] . ExBlo TripCmd		[Operation / Status Display / Diff-Prot / IdGH[1]]
	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	

9.9 IH2[1] ... IH2[2] - Module Inrush

9.9.1 IH2[1]: Device Planning Parameters

IH2[1] . Mode	[Device planning]	
use	“-”, use  Device planning.	S.3
 Module Inrush, general operation mode		

9.9.2 IH2[1]: Global Parameters

IH2[1] . CT Winding Side	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IH2[1]]	
W1	W1  CT Winding Side.	P.2
 Measuring values will be used from this winding side		

IH2[1] . ExBlo1 IH2[1] . ExBlo2	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IH2[1]]	
“-”	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.		

9.9.3 IH2[1]: Setting Group Parameters

IH2[1] . Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IH2[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.		

9 Protection Parameter

9.9.4 IH2[1]: Input States

IH2[1] . ExBlo Fc		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IH2[1]]
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
 <i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".</i>		

IH2[1] . IH2 / IH1		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IH2[1]]
15%	10% ... 40%	P.2
 <i>Maximum permissible percentage of the 2nd harmonic of the 1st harmonic.</i>		

IH2[1] . block mode		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IH2[1]]
1-ph Blo	1-ph Blo, 3-ph Blo  block mode.	P.2
 <i>1-ph Blo: If an inrush is detected in one phase, the corresponding phase of those modules will be blocked, where inrush blocking is set to active./3-ph Blo: If an inrush is detected in at least one phase, all three phases of those modules where inrush blocking is set to active will be blocked (cross blocking).</i>		

9.9.4 IH2[1]: Input States

IH2[1] . ExBlo1-I		[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2[1]]
	Module input state: External blocking1	

IH2[1] . ExBlo2-I		[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2[1]]
	Module input state: External blocking2	

9.9.5 IH2[1]: Signals (Output States)

IH2[1] . active		[Operation / Status Display / All Actives] [Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2[1]]
	Signal: active	

IH2[1] . ExBlo		[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2[1]]
	Signal: External Blocking	

IH2[1] . Blo L1	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2[1]]
 <i>Signal: Blocked L1</i>	
IH2[1] . Blo L2	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2[1]]
 <i>Signal: Blocked L2</i>	
IH2[1] . Blo L3	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2[1]]
 <i>Signal: Blocked L3</i>	
IH2[1] . Blo IG meas	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2[1]]
 <i>Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (measured ground current)</i>	
IH2[1] . Blo IG calc	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2[1]]
 <i>Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (calculated ground current)</i>	
IH2[1] . 3-ph Blo	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IH2[1]]
 <i>Signal: Inrush was detected in at least one phase - trip command blocked.</i>	

9.10 I[1] ... I[6] – Phase Overcurrent Stage

9.10.1 I[1]: Device Planning Parameters

I[1] . Mode	[Device planning]	
non directional	“-”, non directional  I>.	S.3
 Phase Overcurrent Stage, general operation mode		

9.10.2 I[1]: Global Parameters

I[1] . CT Winding Side	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[1]]	
W1	W1, W2  CT Winding Side.	P.2
 Measuring values will be used from this winding side		

I[1] . ExBlo1 I[1] . ExBlo2	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[1]]	
“-”	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.		

I[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[1]]	
“-”	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.		

I[1] . Ex rev Interl	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[1]]	
“-”	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.		

I[1] . AdaptSet 1	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[1]]	
"_"	"_" ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted ↳ AdaptSet.	P.2
 Assignment Adaptive Parameter 1		

I[1] . AdaptSet 2	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[1]]	
"_"	"_" ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted ↳ AdaptSet.	P.2
 Assignment Adaptive Parameter 2		

I[1] . AdaptSet 3	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[1]]	
"_"	"_" ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted ↳ AdaptSet.	P.2
 Assignment Adaptive Parameter 3		

I[1] . AdaptSet 4	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I[1]]	
"_"	"_" ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted ↳ AdaptSet.	P.2
 Assignment Adaptive Parameter 4		

9.10.3 I[1]: Setting Group Parameters

I[1] . Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I[1]]	
active	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	P.2
 Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.		

I[1] . ExBlo Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".		

9 Protection Parameter

9.10.3 I[1]: Setting Group Parameters

I[1] . Ex rev Interl Fc		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I[1]]
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
	<i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".</i>	

I[1] . Blo TripCmd		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I[1]]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
	<i>Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.</i>	

I[1] . ExBlo TripCmd Fc		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I[1]]
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
	<i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".</i>	

I[1] . Measuring method		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I[1]]
Fundamental	Fundamental, True RMS, I2  Measuring method.	P.2
	<i>Measuring method: fundamental or rms or 3rd harmonic (only generator protection relays)</i>	

I[1] . I>		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I[1]]
1.00In 	0.02In ... 40.00In	P.2
	<i>If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/element starts to time out to trip.</i>	

I[1] . Char		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I[1]]
DEFT 	DEFT ... I4T  Char.	P.2
	<i>Characteristic</i>	

I[1] . t	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I[1]]	
1.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	P.2
⊕ Adapt. Param.		
🔗	<i>Tripping delay</i>	

I[1] . tchar	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I[1]]	
1	0.02 ... 20.00	P.2
⊕ Adapt. Param.		
🔗	<i>Time multiplier/tripping characteristic factor. The setting range depends on the selected tripping curve.</i>	

I[1] . Reset Mode	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I[1]]	
instantaneous	instantaneous, definite time, inverse time	P.2
⊕ Adapt. Param.	🔗 Reset Mode.	
🔗	<i>Reset Mode</i>	

I[1] . t-reset delay	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I[1]]	
0s	0.00s ... 60.00s	P.2
<i>Only available if:</i>		
⊕ Adapt. Param.		
🔗	<i>Reset delay for intermittent phase failures (INV characteristics only)</i>	

I[1] . IH2 Blo	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I[1]]	
Sys . inactive	Sys . inactive, Sys . active	P.2
⊕ Adapt. Param.	🔗 IH2 Blo.	
🔗	<i>Blocking the trip command, if an inrush is detected.</i>	

9.10.4 I[1]: Input States

I[1] . ExBlo1-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]	
🔗	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.10.5 I[1]: Signals (Output States)

I[1] . ExBlo2-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>	
I[1] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	
I[1] . Ex rev InterI-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Module input state: External reverse interlocking</i>	
I[1] . AdaptSet1-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1</i>	
I[1] . AdaptSet2-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2</i>	
I[1] . AdaptSet3-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3</i>	
I[1] . AdaptSet4-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4</i>	

9.10.5 I[1]: Signals (Output States)

I[1] . active	[Operation / Status Display / All Actives] [Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: active</i>	
I[1] . Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: Alarm</i>	
I[1] . Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Trips] [Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip</i>	

I[1] . TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / TripCmds] [Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command</i>	
I[1] . ExBlo	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking</i>	
I[1] . Ex rev Interl	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: External reverse Interlocking</i>	
I[1] . Blo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>	
I[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	
I[1] . IH2 Blo	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush</i>	
I[1] . Alarm L1	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: Alarm L1</i>	
I[1] . Alarm L2	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: Alarm L2</i>	
I[1] . Alarm L3	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: Alarm L3</i>	
I[1] . Trip L1	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: General Trip Phase L1</i>	
I[1] . Trip L2	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: General Trip Phase L2</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.10.5 I[1]: Signals (Output States)

I[1] . Trip L3	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: General Trip Phase L3</i>	
I[1] . DefaultSet	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: Default Parameter Set</i>	
I[1] . AdaptSet 1	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1</i>	
I[1] . AdaptSet 2	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2</i>	
I[1] . AdaptSet 3	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3</i>	
I[1] . AdaptSet 4	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I[1]]
 <i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4</i>	

9.11 IG[1] ... IG[4] - Earth current protection - Stage

9.11.1 IG[1]: Device Planning Parameters

IG[1] . Mode	[Device planning]	
"_"	"-", non directional  Earth overcurrent.	S.3
	Earth current protection - Stage, general operation mode	

IG[1] . Superv. only	[Device planning]	
no	no, yes  yes/no.	S.3
	Earth current protection - Stage, if set to "Yes": Restriction of the function to a supervision functionality, i.e. there is no general alarm, no general trip and no trip command.	

9.11.2 IG[1]: Global Parameters

IG[1] . CT Winding Side	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[1]]	
W1	W1, W2  CT Winding Side.	P.2
	Measuring values will be used from this winding side	

IG[1] . ExBlo1	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[1]]	
IG[1] . ExBlo2		
"_"	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

IG[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[1]]	
"_"	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state	P.2
Only available if:	 1..n, Assignment List.	
	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

9 Protection Parameter

9.11.3 IG[1]: Setting Group Parameters

IG[1] . Ex rev Interl		[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[1]]
“-”	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state	P.2
	↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	
 External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.		

IG[1] . AdaptSet 1		[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[1]]
“-”	“-” ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted	P.2
	↳ AdaptSet.	
 Assignment Adaptive Parameter 1		

IG[1] . AdaptSet 2		[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[1]]
“-”	“-” ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted	P.2
	↳ AdaptSet.	
 Assignment Adaptive Parameter 2		

IG[1] . AdaptSet 3		[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[1]]
“-”	“-” ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted	P.2
	↳ AdaptSet.	
 Assignment Adaptive Parameter 3		

IG[1] . AdaptSet 4		[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / IG[1]]
“-”	“-” ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted	P.2
	↳ AdaptSet.	
 Assignment Adaptive Parameter 4		

9.11.3 IG[1]: Setting Group Parameters

IG[1] . Function		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IG[1]]
inactive	inactive, active	P.2
	↳ Mode.	
 Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.		

IG[1] . ExBlo Fc		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IG[1]]
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".		

IG[1] . Ex rev Interl Fc		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IG[1]]
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".		

IG[1] . Blo TripCmd		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IG[1]]
inactive	inactive, active	P.2
Only available if:	 Mode.	
 Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.		

IG[1] . ExBlo TripCmd Fc		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IG[1]]
inactive	inactive, active	P.2
Only available if:	 active/inactive.	
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".		

9 Protection Parameter

9.11.3 IG[1]: Setting Group Parameters

IG[1] . IG Source	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IG[1]]	
CT W1 . calculated	If: IG[1] . CT Winding Side = W1 - CT W1 . sensitive measurement, CT W1 . measured, CT W1 . calculated If: IG[1] . CT Winding Side = W2 - CT W1 . calculated, CT W2 . measured (X4), CT W2 . sensitive measurement (X4)  Measuring Channel.	P.2
 <i>Selection if measured or calculated ground current should be used.</i>		

IG[1] . Measuring method	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IG[1]]	
Fundamental	Fundamental, True RMS  Measuring method.	P.2
 <i>Measuring method: fundamental or rms or 3rd harmonic (only generator protection relays)</i>		

IG[1] . Meas Circuit Superv	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IG[1]]	
Sys . inactive	Sys . inactive  VTS Block.	P.2
 <i>Activates the use of the measuring circuit supervision. In this case the module will be blocked if a measuring circuit supervision module (e.g. LOP, VTS) signals a disturbed measuring circuit (e.g. caused by a fuse failure).</i>		

IG[1] . IG>	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IG[1]]	
0.02In	0.02In ... 20.00In	P.2
 Adapt. Param.		
 <i>If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/stage will be started.</i>		

IG[1] . IGs>	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IG[1]]	
0.02In	0.002In ... 2.000In	P.2
 Adapt. Param.		
 <i>If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/stage will be started.</i>		

IG[1] . Char	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IG[1]]	
DEFT	DEFT ... RXIDG	P.2
⊕ Adapt. Param.	↳ Char.	
🔗	<i>Characteristic</i>	

IG[1] . t	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IG[1]]	
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	P.2
⊕ Adapt. Param.		
🔗	<i>Tripping delay</i>	

IG[1] . tchar	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IG[1]]	
1	0.02 ... 20.00	P.2
⊕ Adapt. Param.		
🔗	<i>Time multiplier/tripping characteristic factor. The setting range depends on the selected tripping curve.</i>	

IG[1] . Reset Mode	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IG[1]]	
instantaneous	instantaneous, definite time, inverse time	P.2
⊕ Adapt. Param.	↳ Reset Mode.	
🔗	<i>Reset Mode</i>	

IG[1] . t-reset delay	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IG[1]]	
0.00s	0.00s ... 60.00s	P.2
Only available if:		
⊕ Adapt. Param.		
🔗	<i>Reset delay for intermittent phase failures (INV characteristics only)</i>	

IG[1] . IH2 Blo	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / IG[1]]	
Sys . inactive	Sys . inactive, Sys . active	P.2
⊕ Adapt. Param.	↳ IH2 Blo.	
🔗	<i>Blocking the trip command, if an inrush is detected.</i>	

9.11.4 IG[1]: Input States

IG[1] . ExBlo1-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
IG[1] . ExBlo2-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
IG[1] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
	<i>Only available if:</i> <i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IG[1] . Ex rev Interl-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
	<i>Module input state: External reverse interlocking</i>
IG[1] . AdaptSet1-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1</i>
IG[1] . AdaptSet2-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2</i>
IG[1] . AdaptSet3-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3</i>
IG[1] . AdaptSet4-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4</i>

9.11.5 IG[1]: Signals (Output States)

IG[1] . active	[Operation / Status Display / All Actives] [Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
	<i>Signal: active</i>

IG[1] . Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
⬆	<i>Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.</i>
IG[1] . Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Trips] [Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
⬆	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
IG[1] . TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / TripCmds] [Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
⬆	<i>Only available if:</i> <i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IG[1] . ExBlo	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
⬆	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
IG[1] . Ex rev Interl	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
⬆	<i>Signal: External reverse Interlocking</i>
IG[1] . Blo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
⬆	<i>Only available if:</i> <i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
IG[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
⬆	<i>Only available if:</i> <i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IG[1] . IGH2 Blo	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
⬆	<i>Signal: blocked by an inrush</i>
IG[1] . DefaultSet	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
⬆	<i>Signal: Default Parameter Set</i>

9 Protection Parameter

9.11.5 IG[1]: Signals (Output States)

IG[1] . AdaptSet 1		[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1</i>	
IG[1] . AdaptSet 2		[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2</i>	
IG[1] . AdaptSet 3		[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3</i>	
IG[1] . AdaptSet 4		[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / IG[1]]
	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4</i>	

9.12 ThR - Thermal replica module

9.12.1 ThR: Device Planning Parameters

ThR . Mode	[Device planning]	
"_"	"_", use  Device planning.	S.3
	Thermal replica module, general operation mode	

9.12.2 ThR: Global Parameters

ThR . CT Winding Side	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / ThR]	
W1	W1, W2  CT Winding Side.	P.2
	Measuring values will be used from this winding side	

ThR . ExBlo1 ThR . ExBlo2	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / ThR]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

ThR . ExBlo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / ThR]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

9.12.3 ThR: Setting Group Parameters

ThR . Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / ThR]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

ThR . ExBlo Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / ThR]	
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".	

ThR . Blo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / ThR]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
	Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.	

ThR . ExBlo TripCmd Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / ThR]	
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
	Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".	

ThR . Ib	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / ThR]	
1.00In	0.01In ... 4.00In	P.2
	Base current: Maximum permissible thermal continuous current.	

ThR . K	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / ThR]	
1.00	0.80 ... 1.50	P.2
	Overload Factor: The maximum thermal limit is defined as $k \cdot I_B$, the product of the overload factor and the base current.	

ThR . Alarm Theta	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / ThR]	
80%	50% ... 100%	P.2
	<i>Pickup value</i>	

ThR . τ-warm	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / ThR]	
10s	1s ... 60000s	P.2
	<i>Warming-up time constant</i>	

ThR . τ-cool	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / ThR]	
10s	1s ... 60000s	P.2
	<i>Cooling time constant</i>	

9.12.4 ThR: Direct Controls

ThR . Reset	[Operation / Reset]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
	<i>Reset the Thermal Replica</i>	

9.12.5 ThR: Input States

ThR . ExBlo1-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR]	
	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>	

ThR . ExBlo2-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR]	
	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>	

ThR . ExBlo TripCmd-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR]	
	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	

9.12.6 ThR: Signals (Output States)

ThR . active	[Operation / Status Display / All Actives] [Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR]
 <i>Signal: active</i>	
ThR . Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR]
 <i>Signal: Alarm Thermal Overload</i>	
ThR . Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Trips] [Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR]
 <i>Signal: Trip</i>	
ThR . TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / TripCmds] [Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command</i>	
ThR . ExBlo	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking</i>	
ThR . Blo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>	
ThR . ExBlo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	
ThR . Res Thermal Cap	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / ThR]
 <i>Signal: Resetting Thermal Replica</i>	

9.12.7 ThR: Values

ThR . Thermal Cap Used	[Operation / Measured Values / ThR]
 <i>Measured value: Thermal Capacity Used</i>	

ThR . Time To Trip	[Operation / Measured Values / ThR]
	<i>Measured value (calculated/measured): Remaining time until the thermal overload module will trip</i>

9.12.8 ThR: Statistical Values

ThR . Thermal Cap max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / ThR]
	<i>Thermal Capacity maximum value</i>

9.13 I2>[1] ... I2>[2] - Unbalanced Load-Stage

9.13.1 I2>[1]: Device Planning Parameters

I2>[1] . Mode	[Device planning]	
"_"	"-", use  Device planning.	S.3
	Unbalanced Load-Stage, general operation mode	

9.13.2 I2>[1]: Global Parameters

I2>[1] . CT Winding Side	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I2>[1]]	
W1	W1, W2  CT Winding Side.	P.2
	Measuring values will be used from this winding side	

I2>[1] . ExBlo1 I2>[1] . ExBlo2	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I2>[1]]	
"_"	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

I2>[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I2>[1]]	
"_"	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

I2>[1] . CurrentBase	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / I-Prot / I2>[1]]	
Device Rating	Device Rating, Protected Object Rating  CurrentBase.	P.2
 <i>Base Current Selection (based on Device Rating (1A/5A)/Protected Object Rating).</i>		

9.13.3 I2>[1]: Setting Group Parameters

I2>[1] . Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.</i>		

I2>[1] . ExBlo Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
 <i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".</i>		

I2>[1] . Blo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.</i>		

I2>[1] . ExBlo TripCmd Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
 <i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".</i>		

9 Protection Parameter

9.13.3 I2>[1]: Setting Group Parameters

I2>[1] . I2>		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]]
0.01In	0.01In ... 4.00In	P.2
<i>Only available if:</i>		
	<i>The Threshold setting defines a minimum operating current magnitude of I2 for the 46 function to operate, which ensures that the relay has a solid basis for initiating a current unbalance trip. This is a supervisory function and not a trip level.</i>	

I2>[1] . I2/FLA		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]]
0.08Ib	0.000Ib ... 1.000Ib	P.2
<i>Only available if:</i>		
	<i>Generator/motor unbalance current pickup value based on the full load current(FLA) (Setting from Continuous Unbalance Current Capability)</i>	

I2>[1] . %(I2/I1)		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]]
inactive	inactive, active	P.2
 Mode.		
	<i>The %(I2/I1) setting is the unbalance trip pickup setting. It is defined by the ratio of negative sequence current to positive sequence current (% Unbalance=I2/I1). Phase sequence will be taken into account automatically.</i>	

I2>[1] . %(I2/I1)		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]]
20%	2% ... 40%	P.2
	<i>The %(I2/I1) setting is the unbalance trip pickup setting. It is defined by the ratio of negative sequence current to positive sequence current (% Unbalance=I2/I1). Phase sequence will be taken into account automatically.</i>	

I2>[1] . Char		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]]
DEFT	DEFT, INV	P.2
 Char.		
	<i>Characteristic</i>	

I2>[1] . t		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]]
0.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	P.2
	<i>Tripping delay</i>	

I2>[1] . K	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]]	
10.0s	1.00s ... 200.00s	P.2
	<i>This setting is the negative sequence capability constant. This value is normally provided by the generator manufacturer.</i>	

I2>[1] . τ-cool	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / I-Prot / I2>[1]]	
0.0s	0.0s ... 60000.0s	P.2
	<i>If the unbalanced load current falls below the pickup value, the cooling-off time is taken into account. If the unbalanced load exceeds the pickup value again, than the saved heat within the electrical equipment will lead to an accelerated trip.</i>	

9.13.4 I2>[1]: Input States

I2>[1] . ExBlo1-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]]	
	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>	

I2>[1] . ExBlo2-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]]	
	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>	

I2>[1] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]]	
	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	

9.13.5 I2>[1]: Signals (Output States)

I2>[1] . active	[Operation / Status Display / All Actives] [Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]]	
	<i>Signal: active</i>	

I2>[1] . Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]]	
	<i>Signal: Alarm Negative Sequence</i>	

I2>[1] . Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Trips] [Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]]	
	<i>Signal: Trip</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.13.5 I2>[1]: Signals (Output States)

I2>[1] . TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / TripCmds] [Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command</i>	
I2>[1] . ExBlo	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking</i>	
I2>[1] . Blo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>	
I2>[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / I-Prot / I2>[1]]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	

9.14 SOTF – Switch Onto Fault - Module

9.14.1 SOTF: Device Planning Parameters

SOTF . Mode	[Device planning]	
"_"	"_", use ↳ Mode.	S.3
 <i>general operation mode</i>		

9.14.2 SOTF: Global Parameters

SOTF . CT Winding Side	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / SOTF]	
W1	W1, W2 ↳ CT Winding Side.	P.2
 <i>Measuring values will be used from this winding side</i>		

SOTF . Mode	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / SOTF]	
CB Pos	CB Pos, I<, CB Pos And I<, CB manual ON, Ext SOTF ↳ Mode.	P.2
 <i>general operation mode</i>		

SOTF . ExBlo1	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / SOTF]	
SOTF . ExBlo2		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 <i>External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.</i>		

SOTF . Ex rev Interl	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / SOTF]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 <i>External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.</i>		

9 Protection Parameter

9.14.3 SOTF: Setting Group Parameters

SOTF . Assigned SG		[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / SOTF]
. SG[1]	"-", . SG[1], . SG[2] ↳ CB List.	P.2
 <i>Assigned Switchgear</i>		

SOTF . Ext SOTF		[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / SOTF]
"_"	"_" ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted ↳ 1..n, DI-LogicList.	P.2
 <i>External Switch Onto Fault</i>		

9.14.3 SOTF: Setting Group Parameters

SOTF . Function		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / SOTF]
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	P.2
 <i>Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.</i>		

SOTF . ExBlo Fc		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / SOTF]
inactive	inactive, active ↳ active/inactive.	P.2
 <i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".</i>		

SOTF . Ex rev Interl Fc		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / SOTF]
inactive	inactive, active ↳ active/inactive.	P.2
 <i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".</i>		

SOTF . I<	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / SOTF]	
0.01In	0.01In ... 1.00In	P.2
	<i>The CB is in the OFF Position, if the measured current is less than this parameter.</i>	

SOTF . t-enable	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / SOTF]	
2s	0.10s ... 10.00s	P.2
	<i>While this timer is running, and while the module is not blocked, the Switch Onto Fault Module is effective (SOTF is armed).</i>	

9.14.4 SOTF: Input States

SOTF . ExBlo1-I	[Operation / Status Display / SOTF]	
SOTF . ExBlo2-I		
	<i>Module input state: External blocking</i>	

SOTF . Ex rev Interl-I	[Operation / Status Display / SOTF]	
	<i>Module input state: External reverse interlocking</i>	

SOTF . Ext SOTF-I	[Operation / Status Display / SOTF]	
	<i>Module input state: External Switch Onto Fault Alarm</i>	

9.14.5 SOTF: Signals (Output States)

SOTF . active	[Operation / Status Display / All Actives]	
	[Operation / Status Display / SOTF]	
	<i>Signal: active</i>	

SOTF . ExBlo	[Operation / Status Display / SOTF]	
	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>	

SOTF . Ex rev Interl	[Operation / Status Display / SOTF]	
	<i>Signal: External reverse Interlocking</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.14.5 SOTF: Signals (Output States)

SOTF . enabled		[Operation / Status Display / SOTF]
	<i>Signal: Switch Onto Fault enabled. This Signal can be used to modify Overcurrent Protection Settings.</i>	
SOTF . I<		[Operation / Status Display / SOTF]
	<i>Signal: No Load Current.</i>	

9.15 CLPU – Cold Load Pickup Module

9.15.1 CLPU: Device Planning Parameters

CLPU . Mode	[Device planning]	
"_"	"-", use ↳ Mode.	S.3
 <i>general operation mode</i>		

9.15.2 CLPU: Global Parameters

CLPU . CT Winding Side	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / CLPU]	
W1	W1, W2 ↳ CT Winding Side.	P.2
 <i>Measuring values will be used from this winding side</i>		

CLPU . Mode	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / CLPU]	
CB Pos	CB Pos, I<, CB Pos Or I<, CB Pos And I< ↳ Mode.	P.2
 <i>general operation mode</i>		

CLPU . ExBlo1	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / CLPU]	
CLPU . ExBlo2		
"_"	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 <i>External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.</i>		

CLPU . Ex rev Interl	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / CLPU]	
"_"	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 <i>External blocking of the module by external reverse interlocking, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.</i>		

9 Protection Parameter

9.15.3 CLPU: Setting Group Parameters

CLPU . CB Pos Detect	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / CLPU]	
SG[1] . Pos	“-”, SG[1] . Pos, SG[2] . Pos  CB Manager.	P.2
	<i>Criterion by which the Circuit Breaker Switch Position is to be detected.</i>	

9.15.3 CLPU: Setting Group Parameters

CLPU . Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / CLPU]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
	<i>Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.</i>	

CLPU . ExBlo Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / CLPU]	
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
	<i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".</i>	

CLPU . Ex rev Interl Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / CLPU]	
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
	<i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "Ex rev Interl Fc = active".</i>	

CLPU . t-Load Off	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / CLPU]	
1.00s	0.00s ... 7200.00s	P.2
	<i>Select the outage time required for a load to be considered cold. If the Pickup Timer (Delay) has run out, a Cold Load Signal will be issued.</i>	

CLPU . t-Max Block	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / CLPU]	
1.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	P.2
	<i>Select the amount of time for the cold load inrush. If the Release Time (Delay) has run out, a Warm Load Signal will be issued.</i>	

CLPU . I<	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / CLPU]	
0.01In	0.01In ... 1.00In	P.2
	<i>The CB is in the OFF Position, if the measured current is less than this parameter.</i>	

CLPU . Threshold	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / CLPU]	
1.2In	0.10In ... 4.00In	P.2
	<i>Set the load current inrush threshold.</i>	

CLPU . Settle Time	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / CLPU]	
1.00s	0.00s ... 300.00s	P.2
	<i>Select the time for the cold load inrush</i>	

9.15.4 CLPU: Input States

CLPU . ExBlo1-I	[Operation / Status Display / CLPU]
CLPU . ExBlo2-I	
	<i>Module input state: External blocking</i>

CLPU . Ex rev Interl-I		[Operation / Status Display / CLPU]
	<i>Module input state: External reverse interlocking</i>	

9.15.5 CLPU: Signals (Output States)

CLPU . active		[Operation / Status Display / All Actives]
		[Operation / Status Display / CLPU]
	Signal: active	

CLPU . ExBlo		[Operation / Status Display / CLPU]
	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>	

CLPU . Ex rev Interl		[Operation / Status Display / CLPU]
	<i>Signal: External reverse Interlocking</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.15.5 CLPU: Signals (Output States)

CLPU . enabled	[Operation / Status Display / CLPU]
 <i>Signal: Cold Load enabled</i>	
CLPU . detected	[Operation / Status Display / CLPU]
 <i>Signal: Cold Load detected</i>	
CLPU . I<	[Operation / Status Display / CLPU]
 <i>Signal: No Load Current.</i>	
CLPU . Load Inrush	[Operation / Status Display / CLPU]
 <i>Signal: Load Inrush</i>	
CLPU . Settle Time	[Operation / Status Display / CLPU]
 <i>Signal: Settle Time</i>	

9.16 ExP[1] ... ExP[4] - External Protection - Module

9.16.1 ExP[1]: Device Planning Parameters

ExP[1] . Mode	[Device planning]	
"_"	"-", use  Device planning.	S.3
	External Protection - Module, general operation mode	

9.16.2 ExP[1]: Global Parameters

ExP[1] . ExBlo1	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / ExP / ExP[1]]	
ExP[1] . ExBlo2		
"_"	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

ExP[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / ExP / ExP[1]]	
"_"	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

ExP[1] . Alarm	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / ExP / ExP[1]]	
"_"	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	Assignment for External Alarm	

9 Protection Parameter

9.16.3 ExP[1]: Setting Group Parameters

ExP[1] . Trip	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / ExP / ExP[1]]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 External trip of the CB if the state of the assigned signal is true.		

9.16.3 ExP[1]: Setting Group Parameters

ExP[1] . Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / ExP / ExP[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	P.2
 Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.		

ExP[1] . ExBlo Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / ExP / ExP[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".		

ExP[1] . Blo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / ExP / ExP[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	P.2
 Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.		

ExP[1] . ExBlo TripCmd Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / ExP / ExP[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".		

9.16.4 ExP[1]: Input States

ExP[1] . ExBlo1-I	[Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]]
 <i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>	
ExP[1] . ExBlo2-I	[Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]]
 <i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>	
ExP[1] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	[Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]]
 <i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	
ExP[1] . Alarm-I	[Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]]
 <i>Module input state: Alarm</i>	
ExP[1] . Trip-I	[Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]]
 <i>Module input state: Trip</i>	

9.16.5 ExP[1]: Signals (Output States)

ExP[1] . active	[Operation / Status Display / All Actives] [Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]]
 <i>Signal: active</i>	
ExP[1] . Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]]
 <i>Signal: Alarm</i>	
ExP[1] . Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Trips] [Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip</i>	
ExP[1] . TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / TripCmds] [Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.16.5 ExP[1]: Signals (Output States)

ExP[1] . ExBlo	[Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking</i>	

ExP[1] . Blo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>	

ExP[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / ExP / ExP[1]]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	

9.17 Ext Sudd Press – Sudden Pressure

9.17.1 Ext Sudd Press: Device Planning Parameters

Ext Sudd Press . Mode	[Device planning]	
"_"	"-", use  Device planning.	S.3
	External Protection - Module, general operation mode	

9.17.2 Ext Sudd Press: Global Parameters

Ext Sudd Press . ExBlo1	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Ext Sudd Press]	
Ext Sudd Press . ExBlo2		
"_"	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

Ext Sudd Press . ExBlo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Ext Sudd Press]	
"_"	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

Ext Sudd Press . Alarm	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Ext Sudd Press]	
"_"	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	Assignment for External Alarm	

9 Protection Parameter

9.17.3 Ext Sudd Press: Setting Group Parameters

Ext Sudd Press . Trip	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Ext Sudd Press]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 External trip of the CB if the state of the assigned signal is true.		

9.17.3 Ext Sudd Press: Setting Group Parameters

Ext Sudd Press . Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Ext Sudd Press]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	P.2
 Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.		

Ext Sudd Press . ExBlo Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Ext Sudd Press]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".		

Ext Sudd Press . Blo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Ext Sudd Press]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	P.2
 Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.		

Ext Sudd Press . ExBlo TripCmd Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Ext Sudd Press]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".		

9.17.4 Ext Sudd Press: Input States

Ext Sudd Press . ExBlo1-I	[Operation / Status Display / Ext Sudd Press]
 <i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>	
Ext Sudd Press . ExBlo2-I	[Operation / Status Display / Ext Sudd Press]
 <i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>	
Ext Sudd Press . ExBlo TripCmd-I	[Operation / Status Display / Ext Sudd Press]
 <i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	
Ext Sudd Press . Alarm-I	[Operation / Status Display / Ext Sudd Press]
 <i>Module input state: Alarm</i>	
Ext Sudd Press . Trip-I	[Operation / Status Display / Ext Sudd Press]
 <i>Module input state: Trip</i>	

9.17.5 Ext Sudd Press: Signals (Output States)

Ext Sudd Press . active	[Operation / Status Display / All Actives] [Operation / Status Display / Ext Sudd Press]
 <i>Signal: active</i>	
Ext Sudd Press . Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Ext Sudd Press]
 <i>Signal: Alarm</i>	
Ext Sudd Press . Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Trips] [Operation / Status Display / Ext Sudd Press]
 <i>Signal: Trip</i>	
Ext Sudd Press . TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / TripCmds] [Operation / Status Display / Ext Sudd Press]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.17.5 Ext Sudd Press: Signals (Output States)

Ext Sudd Press . ExBlo		[Operation / Status Display / Ext Sudd Press]
	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>	
Ext Sudd Press . Blo TripCmd		[Operation / Status Display / Ext Sudd Press]
	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>	
Ext Sudd Press . ExBlo TripCmd		[Operation / Status Display / Ext Sudd Press]
	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	

9.18 Ext Oil Temp – External Oil Temperature

9.18.1 Ext Oil Temp: Device Planning Parameters

Ext Oil Temp . Mode	[Device planning]	
"_"	"_", use  Device planning.	S.3
	External Protection - Module, general operation mode	

9.18.2 Ext Oil Temp: Global Parameters

Ext Oil Temp . ExBlo1 Ext Oil Temp . ExBlo2	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

Ext Oil Temp . ExBlo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

Ext Oil Temp . Alarm	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	Assignment for External Alarm	

9 Protection Parameter

9.18.3 Ext Oil Temp: Setting Group Parameters

Ext Oil Temp . Trip	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 External trip of the CB if the state of the assigned signal is true.		

9.18.3 Ext Oil Temp: Setting Group Parameters

Ext Oil Temp . Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	P.2
 Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.		

Ext Oil Temp . ExBlo Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".		

Ext Oil Temp . Blo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	P.2
 Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.		

Ext Oil Temp . ExBlo TripCmd Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".		

9.18.4 Ext Oil Temp: Input States

Ext Oil Temp . ExBlo1-I	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]
 <i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>	
Ext Oil Temp . ExBlo2-I	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]
 <i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>	
Ext Oil Temp . ExBlo TripCmd-I	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]
 <i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	
Ext Oil Temp . Alarm-I	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]
 <i>Module input state: Alarm</i>	
Ext Oil Temp . Trip-I	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]
 <i>Module input state: Trip</i>	

9.18.5 Ext Oil Temp: Signals (Output States)

Ext Oil Temp . active	[Operation / Status Display / All Actives] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]
 <i>Signal: active</i>	
Ext Oil Temp . Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]
 <i>Signal: Alarm</i>	
Ext Oil Temp . Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Trips] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]
 <i>Signal: Trip</i>	
Ext Oil Temp . TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / TripCmds] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.18.5 Ext Oil Temp: Signals (Output States)

Ext Oil Temp . ExBlo		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]
	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>	
Ext Oil Temp . Blo TripCmd		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]
	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>	
Ext Oil Temp . ExBlo TripCmd		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Oil Temp]
	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	

9.19 Ext Temp Superv[1] ... Ext Temp Superv[3] - External Temperature Supervision

9.19.1 Ext Temp Superv[1]: Device Planning Parameters

Ext Temp Superv[1] . Mode	[Device planning]	
"_"	"_" , use  Device planning.	S.3
	External Protection - Module, general operation mode	

9.19.2 Ext Temp Superv[1]: Global Parameters

Ext Temp Superv[1] . ExBlo1 Ext Temp Superv[1] . ExBlo2	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

Ext Temp Superv[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

Ext Temp Superv[1] . Alarm	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	Assignment for External Alarm	

9 Protection Parameter

9.19.3 Ext Temp Superv[1]: Setting Group Parameters

Ext Temp Superv[1] . Trip	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 External trip of the CB if the state of the assigned signal is true.		

9.19.3 Ext Temp Superv[1]: Setting Group Parameters

Ext Temp Superv[1] . Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	P.2
 Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.		

Ext Temp Superv[1] . ExBlo Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".		

Ext Temp Superv[1] . Blo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	P.2
 Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.		

Ext Temp Superv[1] . ExBlo TripCmd Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ active/inactive.	P.2
 <i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".</i>		

9.19.4 Ext Temp Superv[1]: Input States

Ext Temp Superv[1] . ExBlo1-I	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]	
	Module input state: External blocking1	

Ext Temp Superv[1] . ExBlo2-I	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]	
	Module input state: External blocking2	

Ext Temp Superv[1] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]	
	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command	

Ext Temp Superv[1] . Alarm-I	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]	
	Module input state: Alarm	

Ext Temp Superv[1] . Trip-I	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]	
	Module input state: Trip	

9.19.5 Ext Temp Superv[1]: Signals (Output States)

Ext Temp Superv[1] . active	[Operation / Status Display / All Actives] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]	
	Signal: active	

9 Protection Parameter

9.19.5 Ext Temp Superv[1]: Signals (Output States)

Ext Temp Superv[1] . Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]
 <i>Signal: Alarm</i>	
Ext Temp Superv[1] . Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Trips] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip</i>	
Ext Temp Superv[1] . TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / TripCmds] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command</i>	
Ext Temp Superv[1] . ExBlo	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking</i>	
Ext Temp Superv[1] . Blo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>	
Ext Temp Superv[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / Ext Temp Superv[1]]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>	

9.20 URTD – Universal Resistance Temperature Detector

9.20.1 URTD: Settings

URTD . Temperature Unit	[Device Para / Measurem Display / General Settings]	
Celsius	Celsius, Fahrenheit  Units.	P.2
	Temperature Unit	

URTD . Force Mode	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / URTD]	
permanent	permanent, timeout  Mode.	P.2
	By means of this function the normal Output Relay States can be overwritten (forced) in case that the Relay is not in a disarmed state. The relays can be set from normal operation (relay works according to the assigned signals) to "force energized" or "force de-energized" state.	

URTD . t-Timeout Force	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / URTD]	
0.03s Only available if:	0.00s ... 300.00s	P.2
	The Output State will be set by force for the duration of this time. That means for the duration of this time the Output Relay does not show the state of the signals that are assigned on it.	

9.20.2 URTD: Direct Controls

URTD . Function	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / URTD]	
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.1
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

9 Protection Parameter
9.20.2 URTD: Direct Controls

URTD . Force W1 L1	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / URTD]	
0	If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Fahrenheit • 32 ... 392 If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Celsius • 0 ... 200	P.1
● Force Measured Value: Winding Temperature		

URTD . Force W1 L2	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / URTD]	
0	If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Fahrenheit • 32 ... 392 If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Celsius • 0 ... 200	P.1
● Force Measured Value: Winding Temperature		

URTD . Force W1 L3	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / URTD]	
0	If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Fahrenheit • 32 ... 392 If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Celsius • 0 ... 200	P.1
● Force Measured Value: Winding Temperature		

URTD . Force W2 L1	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / URTD]	
0	If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Fahrenheit • 32 ... 392 If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Celsius • 0 ... 200	P.1
● Force Measured Value: Winding Temperature		

URTD . Force W2 L2	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / URTD]	
0	If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Fahrenheit • 32 ... 392 If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Celsius • 0 ... 200	P.1
● Force Measured Value: Winding Temperature		

URTD . Force W2 L3	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / URTD]	
0	If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Fahrenheit • 32 ... 392 If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Celsius • 0 ... 200	P.1
● Force Measured Value: Winding Temperature		

URTD . Force Amb1	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / URTD]	
0	If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Fahrenheit • 32 ... 392 If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Celsius • 0 ... 200	P.1
● Force Measured Value: Ambient Temperature		

URTD . Force Amb2	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / URTD]	
0	If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Fahrenheit • 32 ... 392 If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Celsius • 0 ... 200	P.1
● Force Measured Value: Ambient Temperature		

9 Protection Parameter
9.20.2 URTD: Direct Controls

URTD . Force Aux1	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / URTD]	
0	If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Fahrenheit • 32 ... 392 If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Celsius • 0 ... 200	P.1
● Force Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature		

URTD . Force Aux2	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / URTD]	
0	If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Fahrenheit • 32 ... 392 If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Celsius • 0 ... 200	P.1
● Force Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature		

URTD . Force Aux3	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / URTD]	
0	If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Fahrenheit • 32 ... 392 If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Celsius • 0 ... 200	P.1
● Force Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature		

URTD . Force Aux4	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / URTD]	
0	If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Fahrenheit • 32 ... 392 If: URTD . Temperature Unit = Celsius • 0 ... 200	P.1
● Force Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature		

9.20.3 URTD: Signals (Output States)

URTD . W1L1 Superv		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / URTD]
	<i>Signal: Winding1 Phase L1, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>	
URTD . W1L2 Superv		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / URTD]
	<i>Signal: Winding1 Phase L2, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>	
URTD . W1L3 Superv		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / URTD]
	<i>Signal: Winding1 Phase L3, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>	
URTD . W2L1 Superv		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / URTD]
	<i>Signal: Winding2 Phase L1, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>	
URTD . W2L2 Superv		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / URTD]
	<i>Signal: Winding2 Phase L2, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>	
URTD . W2L3 Superv		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / URTD]
	<i>Signal: Winding2 Phase L3, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>	
URTD . Amb1 Superv		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / URTD]
	<i>Signal: Ambient1, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>	
URTD . Amb2 Superv		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / URTD]
	<i>Signal: Ambient2, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>	
URTD . Aux1 Superv		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / URTD]
	<i>Signal: Auxiliary1, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.20.4 URTD: Values

URTD . Aux2 Superv		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / URTD]
	<i>Signal: Auxiliary2, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>	
URTD . Aux3 Superv		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / URTD]
	<i>Signal: Auxiliary3, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>	
URTD . Aux4 Superv		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / URTD]
	<i>Signal: Auxiliary4, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>	
URTD . Superv		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / URTD]
	<i>Signal: URTD Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure of at least one channel. (The value "0" means that all RTD channels are healthy.)</i>	
URTD . Connection active		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / URTD]
	<i>Signal: There is an active connection between the Temperature Detector (URTD) and the protective relay.</i>	
URTD . Outs forced		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / URTD]
	<i>Signal: The State of at least one Relay Output has been set by force. That means that the state of at least one Relay is forced and hence does not show the state of the assigned signals.</i>	

9.20.4 URTD: Values

URTD . W1 L1		[Operation / Measured Values / URTD]
	<i>Measured Value: Winding Temperature</i>	
URTD . W1 L2		[Operation / Measured Values / URTD]
	<i>Measured Value: Winding Temperature</i>	
URTD . W1 L3		[Operation / Measured Values / URTD]
	<i>Measured Value: Winding Temperature</i>	
URTD . W2 L1		[Operation / Measured Values / URTD]
	<i>Measured Value: Winding Temperature</i>	

URTD . W2 L2	[Operation / Measured Values / URTD]
 Measured Value: Winding Temperature	
URTD . W2 L3	[Operation / Measured Values / URTD]
 Measured Value: Winding Temperature	
URTD . Amb1	[Operation / Measured Values / URTD]
 Measured Value: Ambient Temperature	
URTD . Amb2	[Operation / Measured Values / URTD]
 Measured Value: Ambient Temperature	
URTD . Aux1	[Operation / Measured Values / URTD]
 Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature	
URTD . Aux2	[Operation / Measured Values / URTD]
 Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature	
URTD . Aux3	[Operation / Measured Values / URTD]
 Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature	
URTD . Aux4	[Operation / Measured Values / URTD]
 Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature	
URTD . RTD Max	[Operation / Measured Values / URTD]
 Maximum temperature of all channels.	

9.20.5 URTD: Statistical Values

URTD . W1 L1 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / URTD]
☒ Measured Value: Winding Temperature Maximum Value	
URTD . W1 L2 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / URTD]
☒ Measured Value: Winding Temperature Maximum Value	

9 Protection Parameter

9.20.5 URTD: Statistical Values

URTD . W1 L3 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / URTD]
☒ Measured Value: Winding Temperature Maximum Value	
URTD . W2 L1 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / URTD]
☒ Measured Value: Winding Temperature Maximum Value	
URTD . W2 L2 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / URTD]
☒ Measured Value: Winding Temperature Maximum Value	
URTD . W2 L3 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / URTD]
☒ Measured Value: Winding Temperature Maximum Value	
URTD . Amb1 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / URTD]
☒ Measured Value: Ambient Temperature Maximum Value	
URTD . Amb2 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / URTD]
☒ Measured Value: Ambient Temperature Maximum Value	
URTD . Aux1 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / URTD]
☒ Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature Maximum Value	
URTD . Aux2 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / URTD]
☒ Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature Maximum Value	
URTD . Aux3 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / URTD]
☒ Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature Maximum Value	
URTD . Aux4 max	[Operation / Statistics / Max / URTD]
☒ Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature Maximum Value	

9.21 RTD – Temperature Protection Module

9.21.1 RTD: Device Planning Parameters

RTD . Mode	[Device planning]	
"_"	"-", use  Device planning.	S.3
 <i>general operation mode</i>		

9.21.2 RTD: Global Parameters

RTD . ExBlo1	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Temp-Prot / RTD]	
RTD . ExBlo2		
"_"	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 <i>External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.</i>		

RTD . ExBlo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Temp-Prot / RTD]	
"_"	"-" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 <i>External blocking of the Trip Command of the module/the stage, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.</i>		

RTD . TripCmd Selection	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Temp-Prot / RTD]	
Trip	Trip, Voting Trip  TripCmd Selection.	P.2
 <i>This parameter determines if the final trip of the RTD module is issued by the default way or by the voting groups.</i>		

9.21.3 RTD: Setting Group Parameters

RTD . Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / General Settings] [Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting1] [Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting2]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	P.2
 Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.		

RTD . ExBlo Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / General Settings]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".		

RTD . Blo TripCmd	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / General Settings]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	P.2
 Permanent blocking of the Trip Command of the module/stage.		

RTD . ExBlo TripCmd Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / General Settings]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo TripCmd Fc=active".		

RTD . W1L1 Alarm Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L1]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Winding1 Phase L1 Alarm Function</i>		

RTD . W1L1 Trip Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L1]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Winding1 Phase L1 Trip Function</i>		

RTD . W1L1 Alarm	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L1]	
80°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Winding1 Phase L1 Threshold for Temperature Alarm</i>		

RTD . W1L1 t-Alarm-Delay	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L1]	
1min	0min ... 360min	P.2
 <i>Winding1 Phase L1 After this time has expired a Temperature Alarm is issued.</i>		

RTD . W1L1 Trip	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L1]	
100°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Winding1 Phase L1 Threshold for Temperature Trip</i>		

RTD . W1L2 Alarm Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L2]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Winding1 Phase L2 Alarm Function</i>		

RTD . W1L2 Trip Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L2]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Winding1 Phase L2 Trip Function</i>		

9 Protection Parameter

9.21.3 RTD: Setting Group Parameters

RTD . W1L2 Alarm		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L2]
80°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Winding1 Phase L2 Threshold for Temperature Alarm</i>		

RTD . W1L2 t-Alarm-Delay		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L2]
1min	0min ... 360min	P.2
 <i>Winding1 Phase L2 After this time has expired a Temperature Alarm is issued.</i>		

RTD . W1L2 Trip		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L2]
100°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Winding1 Phase L2 Threshold for Temperature Trip</i>		

RTD . W1L3 Alarm Function		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L3]
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Winding1 Phase L3 Alarm Function</i>		

RTD . W1L3 Trip Function		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L3]
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Winding1 Phase L3 Trip Function</i>		

RTD . W1L3 Alarm		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L3]
80°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Winding1 Phase L3 Threshold for Temperature Alarm</i>		

RTD . W1L3 t-Alarm-Delay		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L3]
1min	0min ... 360min	P.2
 <i>Winding1 Phase L3 After this time has expired a Temperature Alarm is issued.</i>		

RTD . W1L3 Trip		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L3]
100°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Winding1 Phase L3 Threshold for Temperature Trip</i>		

RTD . W2L1 Alarm Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L1]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Winding2 Phase L1 Alarm Function</i>		

RTD . W2L1 Trip Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L1]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Winding2 Phase L1 Trip Function</i>		

RTD . W2L1 Alarm	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L1]	
80°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Winding2 Phase L1 Threshold for Temperature Alarm</i>		

RTD . W2L1 t-Alarm-Delay	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L1]	
1min	0min ... 360min	P.2
 <i>Winding2 Phase L1 After this time has expired a Temperature Alarm is issued.</i>		

RTD . W2L1 Trip	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L1]	
100°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Winding2 Phase L1 Threshold for Temperature Trip</i>		

RTD . W2L2 Alarm Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L2]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Winding2 Phase L2 Alarm Function</i>		

RTD . W2L2 Trip Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L2]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Winding2 Phase L2 Trip Function</i>		

9 Protection Parameter

9.21.3 RTD: Setting Group Parameters

RTD . W2L2 Alarm	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L2]	
80°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Winding2 Phase L2 Threshold for Temperature Alarm</i>		

RTD . W2L2 t-Alarm-Delay	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L2]	
1min	0min ... 360min	P.2
 <i>Winding2 Phase L2 After this time has expired a Temperature Alarm is issued.</i>		

RTD . W2L2 Trip	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L2]	
100°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Winding2 Phase L2 Threshold for Temperature Trip</i>		

RTD . W2L3 Alarm Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L3]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Winding2 Phase L3 Alarm Function</i>		

RTD . W2L3 Trip Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L3]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Winding2 Phase L3 Trip Function</i>		

RTD . W2L3 Alarm	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L3]	
80°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Winding2 Phase L3 Threshold for Temperature Alarm</i>		

RTD . W2L3 t-Alarm-Delay	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L3]	
1min	0min ... 360min	P.2
 <i>Winding2 Phase L3 After this time has expired a Temperature Alarm is issued.</i>		

RTD . W2L3 Trip	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L3]	
100°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Winding2 Phase L3 Threshold for Temperature Trip</i>		

RTD . Amb1 Alarm Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 1]	
RTD . Amb2 Alarm Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 2]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Ambient Alarm Function</i>		

RTD . Amb1 Trip Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 1]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Ambient Trip Function</i>		

RTD . Amb1 Alarm	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 1]	
RTD . Amb2 Alarm	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 2]	
RTD . Amb Alarm	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb Group]	
80°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Ambient Threshold for Temperature Alarm</i>		

RTD . Amb1 t-Alarm-Delay	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 1]	
RTD . Amb2 t-Alarm-Delay	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 2]	
RTD . Amb t-Alarm-Delay	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb Group]	
1min	0min ... 360min	P.2
 <i>Ambient After this time has expired a Temperature Alarm is issued.</i>		

RTD . Amb1 Trip	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 1]	
RTD . Amb2 Trip	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 2]	
100°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Ambient Threshold for Temperature Trip</i>		

9 Protection Parameter

9.21.3 RTD: Setting Group Parameters

RTD . Amb2 Alarm Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 2]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Ambient Trip Function</i>		

RTD . Aux1Alarm Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 1]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Auxiliary Alarm Function</i>		

RTD . Aux1Trip Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 1]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Auxiliary Trip Function</i>		

RTD . Aux1 Alarm	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 1]	
...	...	
RTD . Aux Alarm	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux Group]	
80°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Auxiliary Threshold for Temperature Alarm</i>		

RTD . Aux1 t-Alarm-Delay	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 1]	
...	...	
RTD . Aux t-Alarm-Delay	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux Group]	
1min	0min ... 360min	P.2
 <i>Auxiliary After this time has expired a Temperature Alarm is issued.</i>		

RTD . Aux1 Trip	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 1]	
RTD . Aux2 Trip	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 2]	
80°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Auxiliary Threshold for Temperature Trip</i>		

RTD . Aux2 Alarm Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 2]	
RTD . Aux3 Alarm Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 3]	
RTD . Aux4 Alarm Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 4]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 Auxiliary Alarm Function		

RTD . Aux2 Trip Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 2]	
RTD . Aux3 Trip Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 3]	
RTD . Aux4 Trip Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 4]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 Auxiliary Trip Function		

RTD . Aux3 Trip	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 3]	
RTD . Aux4 Trip	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 4]	
RTD . Aux Trip	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux Group]	
100°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 Auxiliary Threshold for Temperature Trip		

RTD . Windg W1 Alarm Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W1 Group]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 Winding W1 Alarm Function		

RTD . Windg W1 Trip Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W1 Group]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 Winding W1 Trip Function		

9 Protection Parameter

9.21.3 RTD: Setting Group Parameters

RTD . Windg W1 Alarm	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W1 Group]	
80°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Winding W1 Threshold for Temperature Alarm</i>		

RTD . Windg W1 t-Alarm-Delay	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W1 Group]	
1min	0min ... 360min	P.2
 <i>Winding W1 After this time has expired a Temperature Alarm is issued.</i>		

RTD . Windg W1 Trip	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W1 Group]	
100°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Winding W1 Threshold for Temperature Trip</i>		

RTD . Windg W2 Alarm Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W2 Group]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Winding W2 Alarm Function</i>		

RTD . Windg W2 Trip Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W2 Group]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Winding W2 Trip Function</i>		

RTD . Windg W2 Alarm	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W2 Group]	
80°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Winding W2 Threshold for Temperature Alarm</i>		

RTD . Windg W2 t-Alarm-Delay	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W2 Group]	
1min	0min ... 360min	P.2
 <i>Winding W2 After this time has expired a Temperature Alarm is issued.</i>		

RTD . Windg W2 Trip	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W2 Group]	
100°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Winding W2 Threshold for Temperature Trip</i>		

RTD . Amb Alarm Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb Group]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Ambient Alarm Function</i>		

RTD . Amb Trip Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb Group]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Ambient Trip Function</i>		

RTD . Amb Trip	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb Group]	
80°C	0°C ... 200°C	P.2
 <i>Ambient Threshold for Temperature Trip</i>		

RTD . Aux Alarm Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux Group]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Auxiliary Alarm Function</i>		

RTD . Aux Trip Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux Group]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Auxiliary Trip Function</i>		

9 Protection Parameter

9.21.3 RTD: Setting Group Parameters

RTD . Voting 1	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting1]	
RTD . Voting 2	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting2]	
1	1 ... 12	P.2
	<i>Voting: This parameter defines how many of the selected channels must be over its threshold level for getting a voting trip</i>	

RTD . W1L1	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting1] [Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting2]	
no	no, yes  yes/no.	P.2
	Winding1 Phase L1	

RTD . W1L2	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting1] [Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting2]	
no	no, yes  yes/no.	P.2
	Winding1 Phase L2	

RTD . W1L3	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting1] [Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting2]	
no	no, yes  yes/no.	P.2
	Winding1 Phase L3	

RTD . W2L1	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting1] [Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting2]	
no	no, yes  yes/no.	P.2
	Winding2 Phase L1	

RTD . W2L2		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting1] [Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting2]
no	no, yes  yes/no.	P.2
	Winding2 Phase L2	

RTD . W2L3		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting1] [Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting2]
no	no, yes  yes/no.	P.2
	Winding2 Phase L3	

RTD . Amb 1		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting1] [Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting2]
no	no, yes  yes/no.	P.2
	Ambient 1	

RTD . Amb 2		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting1] [Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting2]
no	no, yes  yes/no.	P.2
	Ambient 2	

RTD . Aux 1		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting1] [Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting2]
no	no, yes  yes/no.	P.2
	Auxiliary 1	

9 Protection Parameter

9.21.4 RTD: Input States

RTD . Aux 2		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting1] [Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting2]
no	no, yes  yes/no.	P.2
	Auxiliary 2	

RTD . Aux 3		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting1] [Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting2]
no	no, yes  yes/no.	P.2
	Auxiliary 3	

RTD . Aux 4		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting1] [Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting2]
no	no, yes  yes/no.	P.2
	Auxiliary 4	

9.21.4 RTD: Input States

RTD . ExBlo1-I		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / General]
	Module input state: External blocking1	

RTD . ExBlo2-I		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / General]
	Module input state: External blocking2	

RTD . ExBlo TripCmd-I		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / General]
	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command	

9.21.5 RTD: Signals (Output States)

RTD . active	[Operation / Status Display / All Actives] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / General]
	<i>Signal: active</i>
RTD . Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / General]
	<i>Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>
RTD . W1L1 Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L1]
	<i>Winding1 Phase L1 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>
RTD . W1L1 Timeout Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L1]
	<i>Winding1 Phase L1 Timeout Alarm</i>
RTD . W1L2 Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L2]
	<i>Winding1 Phase L2 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>
RTD . W1L2 Timeout Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L2]
	<i>Winding1 Phase L2 Timeout Alarm</i>
RTD . W1L3 Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L3]
	<i>Winding1 Phase L3 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>

9 Protection Parameter

9.21.5 RTD: Signals (Output States)

RTD . W1L3 Timeout Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L3]
 <i>Winding1 Phase L3 Timeout Alarm</i>	
RTD . W2L1 Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L1]
 <i>Winding2 Phase L1 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>	
RTD . W2L1 Timeout Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L1]
 <i>Winding2 Phase L1 Timeout Alarm</i>	
RTD . W2L2 Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L2]
 <i>Winding2 Phase L2 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>	
RTD . W2L2 Timeout Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L2]
 <i>Winding2 Phase L2 Timeout Alarm</i>	
RTD . W2L3 Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L3]
 <i>Winding2 Phase L3 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>	
RTD . W2L3 Timeout Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L3]
 <i>Winding2 Phase L3 Timeout Alarm</i>	
RTD . Amb 1 Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 1]
 <i>Ambient 1 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>	

RTD . Amb 1 Timeout Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 1]
 <i>Ambient 1 Timeout Alarm</i>	
RTD . Amb 2 Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 2]
 <i>Ambient 2 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>	
RTD . Amb 2 Timeout Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 2]
 <i>Ambient 2 Timeout Alarm</i>	
RTD . Aux 1 Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 1]
 <i>Auxiliary 1 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>	
RTD . Aux 1 Timeout Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 1]
 <i>Auxiliary 1 Timeout Alarm</i>	
RTD . Aux 2 Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 2]
 <i>Auxiliary 2 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>	
RTD . Aux 2 Timeout Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 2]
 <i>Auxiliary 2 Timeout Alarm</i>	
RTD . Aux 3 Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 3]
 <i>Auxiliary 3 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.21.5 RTD: Signals (Output States)

RTD . Aux 3 Timeout Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 3]
 <i>Auxiliary 3 Timeout Alarm</i>	
RTD . Aux4 Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 4]
 <i>Auxiliary 4 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>	
RTD . Aux4 Timeout Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 4]
 <i>Auxiliary 4 Timeout Alarm</i>	
RTD . Alarm WD W1 Group	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W1 Group]
 <i>Alarm all Windings of group W1</i>	
RTD . TimeoutAlmWDW1Grp	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W1 Group]
 <i>Timeout Alarm of group W1</i>	
RTD . Alarm WD W2 Group	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W2 Group]
 <i>Alarm all Windings of group W2</i>	
RTD . TimeoutAlmWDW2Grp	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W2 Group]
 <i>Timeout Alarm of group W2</i>	

RTD . Alarm Amb Group	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb Group]
 Alarm all Windings of group Ambient	
RTD . TimeoutAlmAmbGrp	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb Group]
 Timeout Alarm of group Ambient	
RTD . Alarm Aux Group	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux Group]
 Alarm Auxiliary Group	
RTD . TimeoutAlmAuxGrp	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux Group]
 Timeout Alarm Auxiliary Group	
RTD . Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Trips] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / General]
 Signal: Trip	
RTD . TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / TripCmds] [Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / General]
 Signal: Trip Command	
RTD . ExBlo	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / General]
 Signal: External Blocking	
RTD . Blo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / General]
 Signal: Trip Command blocked	
RTD . ExBlo TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / General]
 Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command	

9 Protection Parameter

9.21.5 RTD: Signals (Output States)

RTD . Timeout Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / General]
 Alarm timeout expired	
RTD . W1L1 Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L1]
 Winding1 Phase L1 Signal: Trip	
RTD . W1L1 Invalid	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L1]
 Winding1 Phase L1 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)	
RTD . W1L2 Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L2]
 Winding1 Phase L2 Signal: Trip	
RTD . W1L2 Invalid	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L2]
 Winding1 Phase L2 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)	
RTD . W1L3 Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L3]
 Winding1 Phase L3 Signal: Trip	
RTD . W1L3 Invalid	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W1L3]
 Winding1 Phase L3 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)	
RTD . W2L1 Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L1]
 Winding2 Phase L1 Signal: Trip	
RTD . W2L1 Invalid	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L1]
 Winding2 Phase L1 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)	
RTD . W2L2 Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L2]
 Winding2 Phase L2 Signal: Trip	
RTD . W2L2 Invalid	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L2]
 Winding2 Phase L2 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)	

RTD . W2L3 Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L3]
 <i>Winding2 Phase L3 Signal: Trip</i>	
RTD . W2L3 Invalid	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / W2L3]
 <i>Winding2 Phase L3 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>	
RTD . Amb 1 Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 1]
 <i>Ambient 1 Signal: Trip</i>	
RTD . Amb 1 Invalid	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 1]
 <i>Ambient 1 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>	
RTD . Amb 2 Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 2]
 <i>Ambient 2 Signal: Trip</i>	
RTD . Amb 2 Invalid	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb 2]
 <i>Ambient 2 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>	
RTD . Aux 1 Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 1]
 <i>Auxiliary 1 Signal: Trip</i>	
RTD . Aux 1 Invalid	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 1]
 <i>Auxiliary 1 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>	
RTD . Aux 2 Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 2]
 <i>Auxiliary 2 Signal: Trip</i>	
RTD . Aux 2 Invalid	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 2]
 <i>Auxiliary 2 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>	
RTD . Aux 3 Trip	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 3]
 <i>Auxiliary 3 Signal: Trip</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.21.5 RTD: Signals (Output States)

RTD . Aux 3 Invalid		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 3]
	<i>Auxiliary 4 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>	
RTD . Aux4 Trip		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 4]
	<i>Auxiliary 4 Signal: Trip</i>	
RTD . Aux4 Invalid		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux 4]
	<i>Auxiliary 4 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>	
RTD . Trip WD W1 Group		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W1 Group]
	<i>Trip all Windings of group W1</i>	
RTD . Windg W1 Group Invalid		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W1 Group]
	<i>Winding W1 Group Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>	
RTD . Trip WD W2 Group		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W2 Group]
	<i>Trip all Windings of group W2</i>	
RTD . Windg W2 Group Invalid		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Windg W2 Group]
	<i>Winding W2 Group Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>	
RTD . Trip Amb Group		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb Group]
	<i>Trip all Windings of group Ambient</i>	
RTD . Amb Group Invalid		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Amb Group]
	<i>Ambient Group Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>	
RTD . Trip Aux Group		[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux Group]
	<i>Trip Auxiliary Group</i>	

RTD . AuxGrpInvalid	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Aux Group]
 <i>Invalid Auxiliary Group</i>	

RTD . Trip Any Group	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Any Group]
 <i>Trip Any Group</i>	

RTD . Alarm Any Group	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Any Group]
 <i>Alarm Any Group</i>	

RTD . TimeoutAlmAnyGrp	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Any Group]
 <i>Timeout Alarm Any Group</i>	

RTD . Trip Group 1	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting]
 <i>Trip Group 1</i>	

RTD . Trip Group 2	[Operation / Status Display / Temp-Prot / RTD / Voting]
 <i>Trip Group 2</i>	

9.21.6 RTD: Values And Counters

RTD . Hottest WD W1	[Operation / Measured Values / URTD]
 <i>Hottest winding on side W1</i>	

RTD . Hottest WD W2	[Operation / Measured Values / URTD]
 <i>Hottest winding on side W2</i>	

RTD . Hottest Amb	[Operation / Measured Values / URTD]
 <i>Hottest Ambient Temperature</i>	

RTD . Hottest Aux Temp	[Operation / Measured Values / URTD]
 <i>The actual value for the hottest Auxiliary temperature.</i>	

9.22 Supervision

9.22.1 CBF[1] ... CBF[2] - Circuit breaker failure protection module

9.22.1.1 CBF[1]: Device Planning Parameters

CBF[1] . Mode	[Device planning]	
"-"	"-", use  Device planning.	S.3
	Module Circuit Breaker Failure protection, general operation mode	

9.22.1.2 CBF[1]: Global Parameters

CBF[1] . Scheme	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / CBF[1]]	
50BF	If: CBF[1] . CB = "-" • 50BF If: CBF[1] . CB $\neq$ "-" • 50BF, CB Pos, 50BF and CB Pos  Scheme.	P.2
	Scheme	

CBF[1] . CT Winding Side	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / CBF[1]]	
W1	W1, W2  CT Winding Side.	P.2
	Measuring values will be used from this winding side	

CBF[1] . CB	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / CBF[1]]	
SG[1] .	"-", SG[1] . , SG[2] .  CB List.	P.2
	Selection of the Circuit Breaker to be monitored.	

CBF[1] . ExBlo1	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / CBF[1]]	
CBF[1] . ExBlo2		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	<i>External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.</i>	

CBF[1] . Trigger	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / CBF[1]]	
All Trips	- . -, All Trips, External Trips, Current Trips	P.2
Only available if:	↳ Trigger.	
	<i>Determining the trigger mode for the Breaker Failure.</i>	

CBF[1] . Trigger1	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / CBF[1]]	
CBF[1] . Trigger2		
CBF[1] . Trigger3		
"_"	"_" ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted ↳ Trigger.	P.2
	<i>Trigger that will start the CBF</i>	

9.22.1.3 CBF[1]: Setting Group Parameters

CBF[1] . Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Supervision / CBF[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	P.2
	<i>Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.</i>	

CBF[1] . ExBlo Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Supervision / CBF[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ active/inactive.	P.2
	<i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.22.1.4 CBF[1]: Direct Controls

CBF[1] . I-CBF >		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Supervision / CBF[1]]
0.02In	0.02In ... 4.00In	P.2
	Breaker Failure Alarm will be initiated if this threshold is still exceeded after the timer has expired (50 BF).	

CBF[1] . t-CBF		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Supervision / CBF[1]]
0.20s	0.00s ... 10.00s	P.2
	If the delay time is expired, an CBF alarm is given out.	

9.22.1.4 CBF[1]: Direct Controls

CBF[1] . Res Lockout		[Operation / Reset]
inactive	inactive, active	P.1
	 Mode.	
	Reset Lockout	

9.22.1.5 CBF[1]: Input States

CBF[1] . ExBlo1-I		[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF[1]]
	Module input state: External blocking1	

CBF[1] . ExBlo2-I		[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF[1]]
	Module input state: External blocking2	

CBF[1] . Trigger1-I		[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF[1]]
CBF[1] . Trigger2-I		
CBF[1] . Trigger3-I		
	Module Input: Trigger that will start the CBF	

9.22.1.6 CBF[1]: Signals (Output States)

CBF[1] . active		[Operation / Status Display / All Actives]
		[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF[1]]
	Signal: active	

CBF[1] . Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF[1]]
 <i>Signal: Circuit Breaker Failure</i>	
CBF[1] . ExBlo	[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF[1]]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking</i>	
CBF[1] . Waiting for Trigger	[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF[1]]
 <i>Waiting for Trigger</i>	
CBF[1] . running	[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF[1]]
 <i>Signal: CBF-Module started</i>	
CBF[1] . Lockout	[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF[1]]
 <i>Signal: Lockout</i>	
CBF[1] . Res Lockout	[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CBF[1]]
 <i>Signal: Reset Lockout</i>	

9.22.2 TCS[1] ... TCS[2] - Trip circuit supervision

9.22.2.1 TCS[1]: Device Planning Parameters

TCS[1] . Mode	[Device planning]	
"_"	"_", use  Device planning.	S.3
	Trip circuit supervision, general operation mode	

9.22.2.2 TCS[1]: Global Parameters

TCS[1] . CB Pos Detect	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / TCS[1]]	
SG[1] . Pos	"-", SG[1] . Pos, SG[2] . Pos  CB Manager.	P.2
	Criterion by which the Circuit Breaker Switch Position is to be detected.	

TCS[1] . Mode	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / TCS[1]]	
Closed	Closed, Either	P.2
Only available if:	 Mode.	
	Select if trip circuit is going to be monitored when the breaker is closed or when the breaker is either open or close.	

TCS[1] . Input 1	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / TCS[1]]	
"_"	"-" ... DI Slot X6 . DI 8	P.2
Only available if:	 1..n, Dig Inputs.	
	Select the input configured to monitor the trip coil when the breaker is closed.	

TCS[1] . Input 2	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / TCS[1]]	
"_"	"-" ... DI Slot X6 . DI 8	P.2
Only available if:	 1..n, Dig Inputs.	
	Select the input configured to monitor the trip coil when the breaker is open. Only available if Mode set to "Either".	

TCS[1] . ExBlo1	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / TCS[1]]	
TCS[1] . ExBlo2		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	<i>External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.</i>	

9.22.2.3 TCS[1]: Setting Group Parameters

TCS[1] . Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Supervision / TCS[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	P.2
	<i>Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.</i>	

TCS[1] . ExBlo Fc	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Supervision / TCS[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ active/inactive.	P.2
	<i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".</i>	

TCS[1] . t-TCS	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Supervision / TCS[1]]	
0.2s	0.10s ... 10.00s	P.2
	<i>Delay time of the Trip Circuit Supervision</i>	

9.22.2.4 TCS[1]: Input States

TCS[1] . Aux ON-I	[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / TCS[1]]	
	<i>Module Input State: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52a)</i>	
TCS[1] . Aux OFF-I	[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / TCS[1]]	
	<i>Module input state: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52b)</i>	

9 Protection Parameter

9.22.2.5 TCS[1]: Signals (Output States)

TCS[1] . ExBlo1-I	[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / TCS[1]]
 <i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>	

TCS[1] . ExBlo2-I	[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / TCS[1]]
 <i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>	

9.22.2.5 TCS[1]: Signals (Output States)

TCS[1] . active	[Operation / Status Display / All Actives] [Operation / Status Display / Supervision / TCS[1]]
 <i>Signal: active</i>	

TCS[1] . Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Supervision / TCS[1]]
 <i>Signal: Alarm Trip Circuit Supervision</i>	

TCS[1] . ExBlo	[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / TCS[1]]
 <i>Signal: External Blocking</i>	

TCS[1] . Not Possible	[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / TCS[1]]
 <i>Not possible because no state indicator assigned to the breaker.</i>	

9.22.3 CTS[1] ... CTS[2] – CT Supervision

9.22.3.1 CTS[1]: Device Planning Parameters

CTS[1] . Mode	[Device planning]	
"_"	"_", use  Device planning.	S.3
	CT Supervision, general operation mode	

9.22.3.2 CTS[1]: Global Parameters

CTS[1] . CT Winding Side	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / CTS[1]]	
W1	W1  CT Winding Side.	P.2
	Measuring values will be used from this winding side	

CTS[1] . ExBlo1 CTS[1] . ExBlo2	[Protection Para / Global Prot Para / Supervision / CTS[1]]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.	

9.22.3.3 CTS[1]: Setting Group Parameters

CTS[1] . Function	[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Supervision / CTS[1]]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
	Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.	

9 Protection Parameter

9.22.3.4 CTS[1]: Input States

CTS[1] . ExBlo Fc		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Supervision / CTS[1]]
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
 Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".		

CTS[1] . ΔI		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Supervision / CTS[1]]
0.50In	0.10In ... 1.00In	P.2
 In order to prevent faulty tripping of phase selective protection functions that use the current as tripping criterion. If the difference of the measured earth current and the calculated value I_0 is higher than the pick up value ΔI , an alarm event is generated after expiring of the excitation time. In such a case, a fuse failure, a broken wire or a faulty measuring circuit can be assumed.		

CTS[1] . Alarm delay		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Supervision / CTS[1]]
1.0s	0.0s ... 9999.0s	P.2
 Alarm delay		

CTS[1] . Kd		[Protection Para / Set 1...4 / Supervision / CTS[1]]
0.00	0.00 ... 0.99	P.2
 Dynamic correction factor for the evaluation of the difference between calculated and measured earth current. This correction factor allows transformer faults, caused by higher currents, to be compensated.		

9.22.3.4 CTS[1]: Input States

CTS[1] . ExBlo1-I		[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CTS[1]]
	Module input state: External blocking1	

CTS[1] . ExBlo2-I		[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CTS[1]]
	Module input state: External blocking2	

9.22.3.5 CTS[1]: Signals (Output States)

CTS[1] . active	[Operation / Status Display / All Actives] [Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CTS[1]]
	Signal: active
CTS[1] . Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Alarms] [Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CTS[1]]
	Signal: Alarm Current Transformer Measuring Circuit Supervision
CTS[1] . ExBlo	[Operation / Status Display / Supervision / CTS[1]]
	Signal: External Blocking

10 Control

Control Page		[Control / Control Page]
	This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.)	
	<i>Control Page</i>	

10.1 Ctrl: Device Planning Parameters

10.2 Ctrl: Settings

Ctrl . Res NonIL		[Control / General Settings]
single Operation	single Operation, timeout, permanent	C.2
	 NonIL ResetMode.	
	<i>Resetmode Non-Interlocking</i>	

Ctrl . Timeout NonIL		[Control / General Settings]
60s	2s ... 3600s	C.2
	<i>Timeout Non-Interlocking</i>	

Ctrl . NonIL Assign		[Control / General Settings]
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state	C.2
	 1..n, Assignment List.	
	<i>Assignment Non-Interlocking</i>	

10.3 Ctrl: Direct Controls

Ctrl . Switching Authority		[Control / General Settings]
Local	None, Local, Remote, Local and Remote	C.2
	 Switching Authority.	
	<i>Switching Authority</i>	

Ctrl . NonInterl	[Control / General Settings]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	C.2
☉	DC for Non-Interlocking	

10.4 Ctrl: Input States

Ctrl . NonInterl-I	[Operation / Status Display / Control / General Control]	
	Non-Interlocking	

10.5 Ctrl: Signals (Output States)

Ctrl . Local	[Operation / Status Display / Control / General Control]	
	Switching Authority: Local	

Ctrl . Remote	[Operation / Status Display / Control / General Control]	
	Switching Authority: Remote	

Ctrl . NonInterl	[Operation / Status Display / Control / General Control]	
	Non-Interlocking is active	

Ctrl . SG Indeterm	[Operation / Status Display / Control / General Control]	
	(At least one) Switchgear is moving (Position cannot be determined).	

Ctrl . SG Disturb	[Operation / Status Display / Control / General Control]	
	(At least one) Switchgear is disturbed.	

Ctrl . CES SAuthority	[Operation / Status Display / Control / General Control]	
	Command Execution Supervision: Number of rejected Commands because of missing switching authority.	

Ctrl . CES DoubleOperating	[Operation / Status Display / Control / General Control]	
	Command Execution Supervision: Number of rejected Commands because a second switch command is in conflict with a pending one.	

10.6 Ctrl: Values

Ctrl . Switching Authority		[Operation / Security / Security States]	
Local		None, Local, Remote, Local and Remote	
		↳ Switching Authority.	
	Switching Authority		

10.7 SG[1] ... SG[2] – Switchgear

10.7.1 SG[1]: Settings

SG[1] . ON incl Prot ON	[Control / SG / SG[1] / General Settings]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	C.2
 The ON Command includes the ON Command issued by the Protection module.		

SG[1] . OFF incl TripCmd	[Control / SG / SG[1] / General Settings]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	C.2
 The OFF Command includes the OFF Command issued by the Protection module.		

SG[1] . t-Move ON	[Control / SG / SG[1] / General Settings]	
0.1s	0.01s ... 100.00s	C.2
 Time to move to the ON Position		

SG[1] . t-Move OFF	[Control / SG / SG[1] / General Settings]	
0.1s	0.01s ... 100.00s	C.2
 Time to move to the OFF Position		

SG[1] . t-Dwell	[Control / SG / SG[1] / General Settings]	
0s	0s ... 100.00s	C.2
 Dwell time		

SG[1] . t-TripCmd	[Control / SG / SG[1] / Trip Manager]	
0.2s	0s ... 300.00s	P.2
 Minimum hold time of the OFF-command (circuit breaker, load break switch)		

SG[1] . Latched	[Control / SG / SG[1] / Trip Manager]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 Defines whether the Trip Command is latched.		

10 Control

10.7.1 SG[1]: Settings

SG[1] . Ack TripCmd		[Control / SG / SG[1] / Trip Manager]	
“-”		“-” ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
	Ack TripCmd		
SG[1] . Off Cmd1		[Control / SG / SG[1] / Trip Manager]	
Id . TripCmd		“-” ... RTD . TripCmd ↳ 1..n, Trip Cmds.	P.2
	Off Command to the Circuit Breaker if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.		
SG[1] . Off Cmd2		[Control / SG / SG[1] / Trip Manager]	
IdH . TripCmd		“-” ... RTD . TripCmd ↳ 1..n, Trip Cmds.	P.2
	Off Command to the Circuit Breaker if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.		
SG[1] . Off Cmd3		[Control / SG / SG[1] / Trip Manager]	
I[1] . TripCmd		“-” ... RTD . TripCmd ↳ 1..n, Trip Cmds.	P.2
	Off Command to the Circuit Breaker if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.		
SG[1] . Off Cmd4 ... SG[1] . Off Cmd40		[Control / SG / SG[1] / Trip Manager]	
“-”		“-” ... RTD . TripCmd ↳ 1..n, Trip Cmds.	P.2
	Off Command to the Circuit Breaker if the state of the assigned signal becomes true.		
SG[1] . Aux ON		[Control / SG / SG[1] / Pos Indicatr Wrrng]	
DI Slot X1 . DI 1		“-” ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted ↳ 1..n, DI-LogicList.	C.2
	The CB is in ON-position if the state of the assigned signal is true (52a).		

SG[1] . Aux OFF		[Control / SG / SG[1] / Pos Indicatr's Wirng]	
DI Slot X1 . DI 2	"-" ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted		C.2
	↳ 1..n, DI-LogicList.		
 The CB is in OFF-position if the state of the assigned signal is true (52b).			

SG[1] . Ready		[Control / SG / SG[1] / Pos Indicatr's Wirng]	
"-"	"-" ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted		C.2
	↳ 1..n, DI-LogicList.		
 Circuit breaker is ready for operation if the state of the assigned signal is true. This digital input can be used by some protective elements (if they are available within the device) like Auto Reclosure (AR), e.g. as a trigger signal.			

SG[1] . Removed		[Control / SG / SG[1] / Pos Indicatr's Wirng]	
"-"	"-" ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted		C.2
	↳ 1..n, DI-LogicList.		
 The withdrawable circuit breaker is Removed			

SG[1] . SCmd ON		[Control / SG / SG[1] / Ex ON/OFF Cmd]	
"-"	"-" ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted		C.2
	↳ 1..n, DI-LogicList.		
 Switching ON Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input			

SG[1] . SCmd OFF		[Control / SG / SG[1] / Ex ON/OFF Cmd]	
"-"	"-" ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted		C.2
	↳ 1..n, DI-LogicList.		
 Switching OFF Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input			

10 Control

10.7.2 SG[1]: Direct Controls

SG[1] . Interl ON1	[Control / SG / SG[1] / Interlockings]	
SG[1] . Interl ON2		
SG[1] . Interl ON3		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	C.2
	Interlocking of the ON command	

SG[1] . Interl OFF1	[Control / SG / SG[1] / Interlockings]	
SG[1] . Interl OFF2		
SG[1] . Interl OFF3		
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	C.2
	Interlocking of the OFF command	

SG[1] . Synchronism	[Control / SG / SG[1] / Synchron Switchg]	
"_"	"_" ... Logics . LE80.Out inverted ↳ 1..n, In-SyncList.	C.2
	Synchronism	

SG[1] . t-MaxSyncSuperv	[Control / SG / SG[1] / Synchron Switchg]	
0.2s	0s ... 3000.00s	C.2
	Synchron-Run timer: Max. time allowed for synchronizing process after a close initiate. Only used for GENERATOR2SYSTEM working mode.	

10.7.2 SG[1]: Direct Controls

SG[1] . Ack TripCmd	[Operation / Acknowledge]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	P.1
☉	Acknowledge Trip Command	

SG[1] . Res SGwear SI SG	[Operation / Reset]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
 <i>Resetting the slow Switchgear Alarm</i>		

SG[1] . Manipulate Position	[Control / SG / SG[1] / General Settings]	
inactive	inactive, Pos OFF, Pos ON  Manipulate Position.	C.2
 <i>WARNING! Fake Position - Manual Position Manipulation</i>		

10.7.3 SG[1]: Input States

SG[1] . Interl ON1-I	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]	
SG[1] . Interl ON2-I		
SG[1] . Interl ON3-I		
	State of the module input: Interlocking of the ON command	

SG[1] . Interl OFF1-I	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]	
SG[1] . Interl OFF2-I		
SG[1] . Interl OFF3-I		
	State of the module input: Interlocking of the OFF command	

SG[1] . SCmd ON-I	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]	
	State of the module input: Switching ON Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input	

SG[1] . SCmd OFF-I	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]	
	State of the module input: Switching OFF Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input	

SG[1] . Aux ON-I	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]	
	Module Input State: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52a)	

10 Control

10.7.4 SG[1]: Signals (Output States)

SG[1] . Aux OFF-I	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Module input state: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52b)</i>	
SG[1] . Ready-I	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Module input state: CB ready</i>	
SG[1] . Sys-in-Sync-I	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>State of the module input: This signals has to become true within the synchronization time. If not, switching is unsuccessful.</i>	
SG[1] . Removed-I	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>State of the module input: The withdrawable circuit breaker is Removed</i>	
SG[1] . Ack TripCmd-I	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>State of the module input: Acknowledgement Signal (for the Trip Command) Module input signal</i>	

10.7.4 SG[1]: Signals (Output States)

SG[1] . TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / TripCmds] [Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Trip Command</i>	
SG[1] . SI SingleContactInd	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: The Position of the Switchgear is detected by one auxiliary contact (pole) only. Thus indeterminate and disturbed Positions cannot be detected.</i>	
SG[1] . Pos not ON	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Pos not ON</i>	
SG[1] . Pos ON	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Circuit Breaker is in ON-Position</i>	
SG[1] . Pos OFF	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Circuit Breaker is in OFF-Position</i>	

SG[1] . Pos Indeterm	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Circuit Breaker is in Indeterminate Position</i>	
SG[1] . Pos Disturb	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Circuit Breaker Disturbed - Undefined Breaker Position. The Position Indicators contradict themselves. After expiring of a supervision timer this signal becomes true.</i>	
SG[1] . Pos	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Circuit Breaker Position (0 = Indeterminate, 1 = OFF, 2 = ON, 3 = Disturbed)</i>	
SG[1] . Ready	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Circuit breaker is ready for operation.</i>	
SG[1] . t-Dwell	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Dwell time</i>	
SG[1] . Removed	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: The withdrawable circuit breaker is Removed</i>	
SG[1] . Interl ON	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: One or more IL_On inputs are active.</i>	
SG[1] . Interl OFF	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: One or more IL_Off inputs are active.</i>	
SG[1] . CES succesf	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching command executed successfully.</i>	
SG[1] . CES Disturbed	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command unsuccessful. Switchgear in disturbed position.</i>	
SG[1] . CES Fail TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Command execution failed because trip command is pending.</i>	

10 Control

10.7.4 SG[1]: Signals (Output States)

SG[1] . CES SwitchDir	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision respectively Switching Direction Control: This signal becomes true, if a switch command is issued even though the switchgear is already in the requested position. Example: A switchgear that is already OFF should be switched OFF again (doubly). The same applies to CLOSE commands.</i>	
SG[1] . CES ON d OFF	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: On Command during a pending OFF Command.</i>	
SG[1] . CES SG not ready	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switchgear not ready</i>	
SG[1] . CES Fiel Interl	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command not executed because of field interlocking.</i>	
SG[1] . CES SyncTimeout	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command not executed. No Synchronization signal while t-sync was running.</i>	
SG[1] . CES SG removed	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command unsuccessful, Switchgear removed.</i>	
SG[1] . Prot ON	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: ON Command issued by the Prot module</i>	
SG[1] . Ack TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Acknowledge Trip Command</i>	
SG[1] . ON incl Prot ON	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: The ON Command includes the ON Command issued by the Protection module.</i>	
SG[1] . OFF incl TripCmd	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: The OFF Command includes the OFF Command issued by the Protection module.</i>	
SG[1] . Position Ind manipul	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Position Indicators faked</i>	

SG[1] . SGwear Slow SG	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Alarm, the circuit breaker (load-break switch) becomes slower</i>	
SG[1] . Res SGwear SI SG	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Resetting the slow Switchgear Alarm</i>	
SG[1] . ON Cmd	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: ON Command issued to the switchgear. Depending on the setting the signal may include the ON command of the Prot module.</i>	
SG[1] . OFF Cmd	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: OFF Command issued to the switchgear. Depending on the setting the signal may include the OFF command of the Prot module.</i>	
SG[1] . ON Cmd manual	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: ON Cmd manual</i>	
SG[1] . OFF Cmd manual	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: OFF Cmd manual</i>	
SG[1] . Sync ON request	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
 <i>Signal: Synchronous ON request</i>	

10.7.5 Breaker Wear

10.7.5.1 SG[1]: Settings

SG[1] . CT Winding Side		[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]
W1	W1, W2  CT Winding Side.	C.2
	Measuring values will be used from this winding side	

SG[1] . Operations Alarm		[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]
9999	1 ... 100000	C.2
	Maximum number of operations. If the operations counter »TripCmd Cr« exceeds this limit then the signal »Operations Alarm« is set.	

SG[1] . Isum Intr Alarm		[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]
100.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	C.2
	Alarm, the Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded.	

SG[1] . Isum Intr ph Alm		[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]
100.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	C.2
	Alarm, the per hour Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded.	

SG[1] . SGwear Curve Fc		[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	C.2
	The Circuit Breaker (load-break switch) Wear Curve defines the maximum allowed CLOSE/ OPEN cycles depending on the brake currents. If the circuit breaker maintenance curve is exceeded, an alarm will be issued. The breaker maintenance curve is to be taken from the technical data sheet of the breaker manufacturer. By means of the available points this curve is to be replicated.	

SG[1] . WearLevel Alarm		[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]
80.00%	0.00% ... 100.00%	C.2
	Threshold for the Alarm	

SG[1] . WearLevel Lockout	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]		
95.00%	0.00% ... 100.00%		C.2
	<i>Threshold for the Lockout Level</i>		

SG[1] . Current1	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]		
0.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA		C.2
	<i>Interrupted Current Level #1</i>		

SG[1] . Count1	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]		
10000	1 ... 32000		C.2
	<i>Open Counts Allowed #1</i>		

SG[1] . Current2	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]		
1.20kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA		C.2
	<i>Interrupted Current Level #2</i>		

SG[1] . Count2	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]		
10000	1 ... 32000		C.2
	<i>Open Counts Allowed #2</i>		

SG[1] . Current3	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]		
8.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA		C.2
	<i>Interrupted Current Level #3</i>		

SG[1] . Count3	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]		
150	1 ... 32000		C.2
	<i>Open Counts Allowed #3</i>		

SG[1] . Current4	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]		
20.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA		C.2
	<i>Interrupted Current Level #4</i>		

SG[1] . Count4	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]		
12	1 ... 32000		C.2
	<i>Open Counts Allowed #4</i>		

10 Control

10.7.5.1 SG[1]: Settings

SG[1] . Current5	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]	
20.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	C.2
 Interrupted Current Level #5		

SG[1] . Count5	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]	
1	1 ... 32000	C.2
 Open Counts Allowed #5		

SG[1] . Current6	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]	
20.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	C.2
 Interrupted Current Level #6		

SG[1] . Count6	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]	
1	1 ... 32000	C.2
 Open Counts Allowed #6		

SG[1] . Current7	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]	
20.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	C.2
 Interrupted Current Level #7		

SG[1] . Count7	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]	
1	1 ... 32000	C.2
 Open Counts Allowed #7		

SG[1] . Current8	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]	
20.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	C.2
 Interrupted Current Level #8		

SG[1] . Count8	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]	
1	1 ... 32000	C.2
 Open Counts Allowed #8		

SG[1] . Current9	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]	
20.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	C.2
 Interrupted Current Level #9		

SG[1] . Count9	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]	
1	1 ... 32000	C.2
 <i>Open Counts Allowed #9</i>		

SG[1] . Current10	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]	
20.00kA	0.00kA ... 2000.00kA	C.2
 <i>Interrupted Current Level #10</i>		

SG[1] . Count10	[Control / SG / SG[1] / SG Wear]	
1	1 ... 32000	C.2
 <i>Open Counts Allowed #10</i>		

10.7.5.2 SG[1]: Direct Controls

SG[1] . Res TripCmd Cr	[Operation / Reset]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
⦿ <i>Resetting of the Counter: Total number of trips of the switchgear</i>		

SG[1] . Res Sum trip	[Operation / Reset]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
⦿ <i>Reset summation of the tripping currents</i>		

SG[1] . Res CB OPEN capacity	[Operation / Reset]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
⦿ <i>Reset the CB OPEN capacity.</i> <i>(Remark: A »CB OPEN capacity« value of 100% means that the circuit breaker has to be maintained.)</i>		

10 Control

10.7.5.3 SG[1]: Signals (Output States)

SG[1] . Res Isum Intr per hour	[Operation / Reset]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
 <i>Reset of the Sum per hour of interrupting currents.</i>		

10.7.5.3 SG[1]: Signals (Output States)

SG[1] . Operations Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]	
 <i>Signal: Too many Operations. (The operations counter »TripCmd Cr« has exceeded the limit set at »Operations Alarm«.)</i>		

SG[1] . Isum Intr trip: IL1	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]	
 <i>Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL1</i>		

SG[1] . Isum Intr trip: IL2	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]	
 <i>Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL2</i>		

SG[1] . Isum Intr trip: IL3	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]	
 <i>Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL3</i>		

SG[1] . Isum Intr trip	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]	
 <i>Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded in at least one phase.</i>		

SG[1] . Res TripCmd Cr	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]	
 <i>Signal: Resetting of the Counter: Total number of trips of the switchgear</i>		

SG[1] . Res Sum trip	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]	
 <i>Signal: Reset summation of the tripping currents</i>		

SG[1] . WearLevel Alarm	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]	
 <i>Signal: Threshold for the Alarm</i>		

SG[1] . WearLevel Lockout	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]	
 <i>Signal: Threshold for the Lockout Level</i>		

SG[1] . Res CB OPEN capacity	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
⬆	<i>Signal: Reset of the wear maintenance curve (i. e. of the counter for the Circuit Breaker OPEN capacity).</i>
SG[1] . Isum Intr ph Alm	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
⬆	<i>Signal: Alarm, the per hour Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded.</i>
SG[1] . Res Isum Intr ph Alm	[Operation / Status Display / Control / SG[1]]
⬆	<i>Signal: Reset of the Alarm, "the per hour Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded".</i>

10.7.5.4 SG[1]: Values

SG[1] . Sum trip IL1	[Operation / Count and RevData / Control / SG[1]]
SG[1] . Sum trip IL2	
SG[1] . Sum trip IL3	
✂	<i>Summation of the tripping currents phase</i>
SG[1] . Isum Intr per hour	[Operation / Count and RevData / Control / SG[1]]
✂	<i>Sum per hour of interrupting currents.</i>
SG[1] . CB OPEN capacity	[Operation / Count and RevData / Control / SG[1]]
✂	<i>Used capacity of the circuit breaker. (100% means that the circuit breaker has to be maintained.)</i>

10.7.5.5 SG[1]: Counters

SG[1] . TripCmd Cr	[Operation / Count and RevData / Control / SG[1]]
#	<i>Counter: Total number of trips of the switchgear.</i>

11 System Alarms

11.1 SysA: Device Planning Parameters

11 System Alarms

11.1 SysA: Device Planning Parameters

SysA . Mode	[Device planning]	
"_"	"_", use  Mode.	S.3
 <i>general operation mode</i>		

11.2 SysA: Settings

SysA . Function	[SysA / General Settings]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.2
 <i>Permanent activation or deactivation of module/stage.</i>		

SysA . ExBlo Fc	[SysA / General Settings]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	P.2
 <i>Activate (allow) or inactivate (disallow) blocking of the module/stage. This parameter is only effective if a signal is assigned to the corresponding global protection parameter. If the signal becomes true, those modules/stages are blocked that are parameterized "ExBlo Fc=active".</i>		

SysA . CT Winding Side	[SysA / General Settings]	
W1	W1, W2  CT Winding Side.	P.2
 <i>Measuring values will be used from this winding side</i>		

SysA . Alarm	[SysA / Demand / Current Demand] [SysA / THD / I THD]	
inactive	inactive, active  active/inactive.	P.2
 <i>Alarm</i>		

SysA . Threshold	[SysA / Demand / Current Demand] [SysA / THD / I THD]	
500A	10A ... 500000A	P.2
 <i>Threshold (to be entered as primary value)</i>		

SysA . t-Delay	[SysA / Demand / Current Demand] [SysA / THD / I THD]	
0min	0min ... 60min	P.2
 <i>Tripping Delay</i>		

11.3 SysA: Input States

SysA . ExBlo-I		[Operation / Status Display / SysA]	
	Module input state: External blocking		

11.4 SysA: Signals (Output States)

SysA . active		[Operation / Status Display / SysA]	
	Signal: active		

SysA . ExBlo		[Operation / Status Display / SysA]	
	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>		

SysA . Alm Current avg (Demd)		[Operation / Status Display / SysA]
	Signal: Alarm: Averaged demand current exceeded	

SysA . Alarm I THD		[Operation / Status Display / SysA]
	<i>Signal: Alarm Total Harmonic Distortion Current</i>	

SysA . Trip Current avg (Demd)		[Operation / Status Display / SysA]
	Signal: Trip: Averaged demand current exceeded	

11 System Alarms
11.4 SysA: Signals (Output States)

SysA . Trip I THD		[Operation / Status Display / SysA]
	<i>Signal: Trip Total Harmonic Distortion Current</i>	

12.1 Event rec – The event recorder logs all events like switching operations, change of parameters, alarms, trips, operating mode selections, blockings and state transitions of inputs and outputs.

12 Records

12.1 Event rec – The event recorder logs all events like switching operations, change of parameters, alarms, trips, operating mode selections, blockings and state transitions of inputs and outputs.

Event rec	[Operation / Recorders / Event rec]
	This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.) <i>The event recorder logs all events like switching operations, change of parameters, alarms, trips, operating mode selections, blockings and state transitions of inputs and outputs.</i>

12.1.1 Event rec: Direct Controls

Event rec . Res all rec	[Operation / Reset]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.
	Reset all records

12.1.2 Event rec: Signals (Output States)

Event rec . Res all records	[Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Event rec]
	Signal: All records are being deleted. (Remark: Immediately afterwards, this signal becomes inactive again.)

12.2 Disturb rec – After a trigger event has become true, the disturbance recorder writes analogue and digital tracks

Disturb rec	[Operation / Recorders / Disturb rec]	
	This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.)	
	<i>After a trigger event has become true, the disturbance recorder writes analogue and digital tracks</i>	

12.2.1 Disturb rec: Settings

Disturb rec . Start: 1	[Device Para / Recorders / Disturb rec]	
Prot . Trip	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	<i>Start recording if the assigned signal is true.</i>	

Disturb rec . Start: 2	[Device Para / Recorders / Disturb rec]	
...		
Disturb rec . Start: 8		
“-”	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	<i>Start recording if the assigned signal is true.</i>	

Disturb rec . Auto overwriting	[Device Para / Recorders / Disturb rec]	
active	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
	<i>If there is no more free memory capacity left, the oldest file will be overwritten.</i>	

Disturb rec . Pre-trigger time	[Device Para / Recorders / Disturb rec]	
20%	0% ... 99%	S.3
	<i>The pre trigger time is set in percent of the »Max file size« value. It corresponds to the part of recording before the onset of the trigger event.</i>	

Disturb rec . Post-trigger time		[Device Para / Recorders / Disturb rec]
20%	0% ... 99%	S.3
	<i>The post trigger time is set in percent of the »Max file size« value. It is the remaining time of the »Max file size«, depending on the »Pre-trigger time« setting and the duration of the trigger event, but at maximum the »Post-trigger time« set here.</i>	

Disturb rec . Max file size		[Device Para / Recorders / Disturb rec]
2s	0.1s ... 15.0s	S.3
	<i>The maximum storage capacity per record, including pre-trigger and post-trigger time. The amount of records depends on the size of each record, on the max. file size (set here), and on the total storage capacity.</i>	

12.2.2 Disturb rec: Direct Controls

Disturb rec . Man Trigger		[Operation / Recorders / Man Trigger]
False	False, True  true or not true.	P.1
	Manual Trigger	

Disturb rec . Res all rec		[Operation / Reset]
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
	Reset all records	

12.2.3 Disturb rec: Input States

Disturb rec . Start1-I ... Disturb rec . Start8-I		[Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec]
	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording	

12.2.4 Disturb rec: Signals (Output States)

Disturb rec . recording		[Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec]
	Signal: Recording	

12 Records

12.2.5 Disturb rec: Values

Disturb rec . memory full	[Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec]
 <i>Signal: Memory full</i>	
Disturb rec . Clear fail	[Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec]
 <i>Signal: Clear failure in memory</i>	
Disturb rec . Res all records	[Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec]
 <i>Signal: All records are being deleted. (Remark: Immediately afterwards, this signal becomes inactive again.)</i>	
Disturb rec . Res record	[Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec]
 <i>Signal: Delete record</i>	
Disturb rec . Man Trigger	[Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec]
 <i>Signal: Manual Trigger</i>	

12.2.5 Disturb rec: Values

Disturb rec . Rec state	[Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec]
Ready	Ready, Recording, Writing file, Trigger Blo  Rec state.
 <i>Recording state</i>	
Disturb rec . Error code	[Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Disturb rec]
OK	OK, Write err, Clear fail, Calculation err, File not found, Auto overwriting off  Fault.
 <i>Error code</i>	

12.3 Fault rec – The values measured at the time of tripping are saved by the Fault Recorder.

12.3 Fault rec – The values measured at the time of tripping are saved by the Fault Recorder.

Fault rec	[Operation / Recorders / Fault rec]
	This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.) <i>The values measured at the time of tripping are saved by the Fault Recorder.</i>

12.3.1 Fault rec: Settings

Fault rec . Record-Mode		[Device Para / Recorders / Fault rec]	
Trips only		Alarms and Trips, Trips only ⏮️➡️ Record-Mode.	S.3
⚙️	Recorder Mode (Set the behaviour of the recorder)		

Fault rec . t-meas-delay		[Device Para / Recorders / Fault rec]	
0ms		0ms ... 60ms	S.3
	After the Trip, the measurement will be delayed for this time.		

12.3.2 Fault rec: Direct Controls

Fault rec . Res all rec		[Operation / Reset]	
inactive		inactive, active ⏪➡ Mode.	P.1
⦿	Reset all records		

12.3.3 Fault rec: Signals (Output States)

Fault rec . Res record		[Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Fault rec]
	<i>Signal: Delete record</i>	

12.4 Trend rec - Trend Recorder

Trend rec		[Operation / Recorders / Trend rec]
	This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.)	
	<i>Trend Recorder</i>	

12.4.1 Trend rec: Settings

Trend rec . Resolution		[Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec]
15 min	60 min, 30 min, 15 min, 10 min, 5 min	S.3
	 Resolution.	
	<i>Resolution (recording frequency)</i>	

Trend rec . Trend1		[Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec]
CT W1 . IL1 RMS	"-" ... RTD . Hottest Aux Temp	S.3
	 1..n, TrendRecList.	
	<i>Observed Value1</i>	

Trend rec . Trend2		[Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec]
CT W1 . IL2 RMS	"-" ... RTD . Hottest Aux Temp	S.3
	 1..n, TrendRecList.	
	<i>Observed Value2</i>	

Trend rec . Trend3		[Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec]
CT W1 . IL3 RMS	"-" ... RTD . Hottest Aux Temp	S.3
	 1..n, TrendRecList.	
	<i>Observed Value3</i>	

Trend rec . Trend4		[Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec]
CT W1 . IG meas RMS	"-" ... RTD . Hottest Aux Temp	S.3
	 1..n, TrendRecList.	
	<i>Observed Value4</i>	

Trend rec . Trend5		[Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec]	
“-”		“-” ... RTD . Hottest Aux Temp ↳ 1..n, TrendRecList.	S.3
	Observed Value5		

Trend rec . Trend6		[Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec]	
“-”		“-” ... RTD . Hottest Aux Temp ↳ 1..n, TrendRecList.	S.3
	Observed Value6		

Trend rec . Trend7		[Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec]	
“-”		“-” ... RTD . Hottest Aux Temp ↳ 1..n, TrendRecList.	S.3
	Observed Value7		

Trend rec . Trend8		[Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec]	
“-”		“-” ... RTD . Hottest Aux Temp ↳ 1..n, TrendRecList.	S.3
	Observed Value8		

Trend rec . Trend9		[Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec]	
“-”		“-” ... RTD . Hottest Aux Temp ↳ 1..n, TrendRecList.	S.3
	Observed Value9		

Trend rec . Trend10		[Device Para / Recorders / Trend rec]	
“-”		“-” ... RTD . Hottest Aux Temp ↳ 1..n, TrendRecList.	S.3
	Observed Value10		

12 Records

12.4.2 Trend rec: Direct Controls

12.4.2 Trend rec: Direct Controls

Trend rec . Res all rec		[Operation / Reset]	
inactive		inactive, active  Mode.	P.1
☒ <i>Reset all records</i>			

12.4.3 Trend rec: Signals (Output States)

Trend rec . Res all records		[Operation / Status Display / Recorders / Trend rec]	
		<i>Signal: All records are being deleted. (Remark: Immediately afterwards, this signal becomes inactive again.)</i>	

12.4.4 Trend rec: Counters

Trend rec . Max avail Entries		[Operation / Count and RevData / Trend rec]	
		<i>Maximum available entries in the current configuration</i>	

13 Logic

13.1 Logics – Logic

13.1.1 Logics: Device Planning Parameters

Logics . No of Equations:		[Device planning]	
20		0, 5, 10, 20, 40, 80	S.3
		⌞➤ No of Equations:.	
🔗	Number of required Logic Equations:		

13.1.2 Logics ... Logics - Logic

13.1.2.1 Logics: Settings

Logics . LE1.Gate	[Logics / LE 1]	
AND	AND, OR, NAND, NOR  LE1.Gate.	S.3
 Logic gate		

Logics . LE1.Input1 ... Logics . LE1.Input4	[Logics / LE 1]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
 Assignment of the Input Signal		

Logics . LE1.Inverting1 ... Logics . LE1.Inverting4	[Logics / LE 1]	
inactive	inactive, active  Mode.	S.3
 Inverting the input signals.		

Logics . LE1.t-On Delay	[Logics / LE 1]	
0.00s	0.00s ... 36000.00s	S.3
 Switch On Delay		

Logics . LE1.t-Off Delay	[Logics / LE 1]	
0.00s	0.00s ... 36000.00s	S.3
 Switch Off Delay		

Logics . LE1.Reset Latched	[Logics / LE 1]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	Reset Signal for the Latching	

Logics . LE1.Inverting Reset	[Logics / LE 1]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	S.3
	Inverting Reset Signal for the Latching	

Logics . LE1.Inverting Set	[Logics / LE 1]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	S.3
	Inverting the Setting Signal for the Latching	

13.1.2.2 Logics: Input States

Logics . LE1.Gate In1-I ... Logics . LE1.Gate In4-I	[Operation / Status Display / Logics]	
	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal	

Logics . LE1.Reset Latch-I	[Operation / Status Display / Logics]	
	State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching	

13.1.2.3 Logics: Signals (Output States)

Logics . LE1.Gate Out	[Operation / Status Display / Logics]	
	Signal: Output of the logic gate	

Logics . LE1.Timer Out	[Operation / Status Display / Logics]	
	Signal: Timer Output	

13 Logic

13.1.2.3 Logics: Signals (Output States)

Logics . LE1.Out		[Operation / Status Display / Logics]
	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>	

Logics . LE1.Out inverted		[Operation / Status Display / Logics]
	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>	

14 Self-Supervision

Messages	[Operation / Self-Supervision / Messages]
	This item represents a special dialog. (See the Technical Manual for details.) <i>Internal messages</i>

14.1 SSV: Direct Controls

SSV . Ack System LED	[Operation / Acknowledge]
False	False, True  true or not true.
	Acknowledge System LED (red/green flashing LED)

14.2 SSV: Signals (Output States)

SSV . System Error	[Operation / Self-Supervision / System State]
	Signal: Device Failure

SSV . SelfSuperVision Contact	[Operation / Self-Supervision / System State]
	Signal: SelfSuperVision Contact

SSV . New error	[Operation / Self-Supervision / System State]
	Signal: A new error message has been issued.

SSV . New warning	[Operation / Self-Supervision / System State]
	Signal: A new warning message has been issued.

14.3 SSV: Counters

SSV . Cr No of free sockets	[Operation / Self-Supervision / System State]
	Counter for network diagnosis. Number of free sockets.

15 Service

- Sys . Reboot:  Tab.

15.1 Sgen – Sine wave generator

15.1.1 Sgen: Device Planning Parameters

Sgen . Mode	[Device planning]	
use	“-”, use  Mode.	S.3
	<i>Sine wave generator, general operation mode</i>	

15.1.2 Sgen: Settings

Sgen . TripCmd Mode	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Process]	
No TripCmd	No TripCmd, With TripCmd  TripCmd Mode.	S.3
	<i>Trip Command Mode: Select between two operating modes for the Fault Simulator: "cold simulation" (without tripping the circuit breaker), or "hot simulation" (i.e. the simulation is authorized to trip the circuit breaker)</i>	

Sgen . Ex Start Simulation	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Process]	
“-”	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	<i>External Start of Fault Simulation (Using the test parameters)</i>	

Sgen . ExBlo1	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Process]	
SG[1] . Pos ON	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	<i>External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.1</i>	

Sgen . ExBlo2	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Process]	
“-”	“-” ... Sys . Internal test state  1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	<i>External blocking of the module, if blocking is activated (allowed) within a parameter set and if the state of the assigned signal is true.2</i>	

15 Service

15.1.3 Sgen: Direct Controls

Sgen . Ex ForcePost	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Process]	
"_"	"_" ... Sys . Internal test state ↳ 1..n, Assignment List.	S.3
	<i>Force Post state. Abort simulation.</i>	

Sgen . PreFault	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / Times]	
0.0s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	<i>Pre Fault Duration</i>	

Sgen . FaultSimulation	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / Times]	
0.0s	0.00s ... 10800.00s	S.3
	<i>Duration of Fault Simulation</i>	

Sgen . PostFault	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / Times]	
0.0s	0.00s ... 300.00s	S.3
	<i>Post Fault Duration</i>	

15.1.3 Sgen: Direct Controls

Sgen . Start Simulation	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Process]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	S.3
	<i>Start Fault Simulation (Using the test parameters)</i>	

Sgen . Stop Simulation	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Process]	
inactive	inactive, active ↳ Mode.	S.3
	<i>Stopp Fault Simulation (Using the test parameters)</i>	

15.1.4 Sgen: Input States

Sgen . Ex Start Simulation-I	[Operation / Status Display / Sgen]	
	<i>State of the module input: External Start of Fault Simulation (Using the test parameters)</i>	

Sgen . ExBlo1-I	[Operation / Status Display / Sgen] [Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / State]
	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>

Sgen . ExBlo2-I	[Operation / Status Display / Sgen] [Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / State]
	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>

Sgen . Ex ForcePost-I	[Operation / Status Display / Sgen] [Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / State]
	<i>State of the module input:Force Post state. Abort simulation.</i>

15.1.5 Sgen: Signals (Output States)

Sgen . Manual Start	[Operation / Status Display / Sgen]
	<i>Fault Simulation has been started manually.</i>

Sgen . Manual Stop	[Operation / Status Display / Sgen]
	<i>Fault Simulation has been stopped manually.</i>

Sgen . Running	[Operation / Status Display / Sgen] [Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / State]
	<i>Signal; Measuring value simulation is running</i>

Sgen . Started	[Operation / Status Display / Sgen]
	<i>Fault Simulation has been started</i>

Sgen . Stopped	[Operation / Status Display / Sgen]
	<i>Fault Simulation has been stopped</i>

Sgen . State	[Operation / Status Display / Sgen]
	<i>Signal: Wave generation states: 0=Off, 1=PreFault, 2=Fault, 3=PostFault, 4=InitReset</i>

15.1.6 Sgen: Values

Sgen . State		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / State]
Off		Off, PreFault, FaultSimulation, PostFault, Init Res
		↳ State.
	Wave generation states: 0=Off, 1=PreFault, 2=Fault, 3=PostFault, 4=InitReset	

15.1.7 Sgen ... Sgen - Sine wave generator

15.1.7.1 Sgen: Settings

Sgen . CT W1.IL1	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault / CT W1]	
0.0In	0.00In ... 40.00In	S.3
	<i>Current Fundamental Magnitude in Pre State: phase L1</i>	

Sgen . CT W1.IL2	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault / CT W1]	
0.0In	0.00In ... 40.00In	S.3
	<i>Current Fundamental Magnitude in Pre State: phase L2</i>	

Sgen . CT W1.IL3	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault / CT W1]	
0.0In	0.00In ... 40.00In	S.3
	<i>Current Fundamental Magnitude in Pre State: phase L3</i>	

Sgen . CT W1.IG meas	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault / CT W1]	
0.0In	If: slot 3 = Current measuring inputs2 • 0.00In ... 2.500In If: slot 3 ≠ Current measuring inputs2 • 0.00In ... 25.00In	S.3
	<i>Current Fundamental Magnitude in Pre State: IG</i>	

Sgen . CT W1.phi IL1	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault / CT W1]	
0°	-360° ... 360°	S.3
	<i>Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Pre-Phase:phase L1</i>	

Sgen . CT W1.phi IL2	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault / CT W1]	
240°	-360° ... 360°	S.3
	<i>Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Pre-Phase:phase L2</i>	

Sgen . CT W1.phi IL3		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault / CT W1]	
120°	-360° ... 360°		S.3
 Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Pre-Phase:phase L3			
Sgen . CT W1.phi IG meas		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / PreFault / CT W1]	
0°	-360° ... 360°		S.3
 Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Pre-Phase: IG			
Sgen . CT W1.IL1		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation / CT W1]	
0.0In	0.00In ... 40.00In		S.3
 Current Fundamental Magnitude in Fault State: phase L1			
Sgen . CT W1.IL2		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation / CT W1]	
0.0In	0.00In ... 40.00In		S.3
 Current Fundamental Magnitude in Fault State: phase L2			
Sgen . CT W1.IL3		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation / CT W1]	
0.0In	0.00In ... 40.00In		S.3
 Current Fundamental Magnitude in Fault State: phase L3			
Sgen . CT W1.IG meas		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation / CT W1]	
0.0In	If: slot 3 = Current measuring inputs2 • 0.00In ... 2.500In If: slot 3 ≠ Current measuring inputs2 • 0.00In ... 25.00In		S.3
 Current Fundamental Magnitude in Fault State: IG			
Sgen . CT W1.phi IL1		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation / CT W1]	
0°	-360° ... 360°		S.3
 Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Fault-Phase:phase L1			

Sgen . CT W1.phi IL2	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation / CT W1]	
240°	-360° ... 360°	S.3
	<i>Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Fault-Phase: phase L2</i>	

Sgen . CT W1.phi IL3	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation / CT W1]	
120°	-360° ... 360°	S.3
	<i>Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Fault-Phase: phase L3</i>	

Sgen . CT W1.phi IG meas	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / FaultSimulation / CT W1]	
0°	-360° ... 360°	S.3
	<i>Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Fault-Phase: IG</i>	

Sgen . CT W1.IL1	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault / CT W1]	
0.0In	0.00In ... 40.00In	S.3
	<i>Current Fundamental Magnitude during Post phase: phase L1</i>	

Sgen . CT W1.IL2	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault / CT W1]	
0.0In	0.00In ... 40.00In	S.3
	<i>Current Fundamental Magnitude during Post phase: phase L2</i>	

Sgen . CT W1.IL3	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault / CT W1]	
0.0In	0.00In ... 40.00In	S.3
	<i>Current Fundamental Magnitude during Post phase: phase L3</i>	

Sgen . CT W1.IG meas	[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault / CT W1]	
0.0In	If: slot 3 = Current measuring inputs2 • 0.00In ... 2.500In If: slot 3 ≠ Current measuring inputs2 • 0.00In ... 25.00In	S.3
	<i>Current Fundamental Magnitude during Post phase: IG</i>	

15 Service

15.1.7.1 Sgen: Settings

Sgen . CT W1.phi IL1		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault / CT W1]	
0°		-360° ... 360°	S.3
	<i>Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Post phase: phase L1</i>		
Sgen . CT W1.phi IL2		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault / CT W1]	
240°		-360° ... 360°	S.3
	<i>Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Post phase: phase L2</i>		
Sgen . CT W1.phi IL3		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault / CT W1]	
120°		-360° ... 360°	S.3
	<i>Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Post phase: phase L3</i>		
Sgen . CT W1.phi IG meas		[Service / Test (Prot inhibit) / Sgen / Configuration / PostFault / CT W1]	
0°		-360° ... 360°	S.3
	<i>Start Position respectively Start Angle of the Current Phasor during Post phase: IG</i>		

16 Selection Lists

Rec state

Recording state

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Disturb rec . Rec state

Rec state	Description
Ready	<i>Ready</i>
Recording	<i>Recording</i>
Writing file	<i>Signal: Writing file</i>
Trigger Blo	<i>Trigger signal is still active - wait for fallback. A new record can only be started if and only the trigger signal that started the previous record has fallen back once. Therewith endless records are prevented.</i>

Fault

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Disturb rec . Error code

Fault	Description
OK	<i>OK</i>
Write err	<i>Signal: Writing error in memory</i>
Clear fail	<i>Signal: Clear failure in memory</i>
Calculation err	<i>Calculation error</i>
File not found	<i>File not found</i>
Auto overwriting off	<i>If there is no more memory available the record is being stopped.</i>

State

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IEC 61850 . GoosePublisherState
-  IEC 61850 . GooseSubscriberState
-  IEC 61850 . MmsServerState

State	Description
Off	<i>Off</i>
On	<i>On</i>
Error	<i>Error</i>

State

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Profibus . Slave State

State	Description
Baud Search	<i>No connection to the PROFIBUS-DP Master</i>
Baud Found	<i>The PROFIBUS DP Slave is connected to the bus. The Slave has not yet been addressed by the Master Device (and it was not yet addressed since the last break of the connection).</i>
PRM OK	<i>The slave was addressed by the master, the parameter setting message was received and is OK, a configuration message is expected from the master.</i>
PRM REQ	<i>The slave is no longer addressed by the master (modified parameters within the master without having the connection stopped, master software is tuned off but lower PROFIBUS layer is still active)</i>
PRM Fault	<i>An Error in the parameter setting message (e.g. wrong PNO identification number)</i>
CFG Fault	<i>Configuration error the number of input/output bytes parameterised in the master does not match the number parametrised in the device (slave).</i>
Clear Data	<i>Master sends a General Control command to clear the data.</i>
Data exchange	<i>Master and slave exchange data.</i>

Baud rate

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Profibus . Baud rate

Baud rate	Description
12 Mb/s	<i>12 Mb/s</i>

Baud rate	Description
6 Mb/s	6 Mb/s
3 Mb/s	3 Mb/s
1.5 Mb/s	1.5 Mb/s
0.5 Mb/s	0.5 Mb/s
187500 baud	187500 baud
93750 baud	93750 baud
45450 baud	45450 baud
19200 baud	19200 baud
9600 baud	9600 baud
.-	.-

PNO Id

PNO Identification Number. GSD Identification Number.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Profibus . PNO Id

PNO Id	Description
0C50h	<i>ProdiD for the Config file.</i>

Config status

Status of the user-defined SCADA configuration.\nPossible values:

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Profibus . Config status

Config status	Description
Changing	<i>New SCADA configuration is being loaded, but not active yet.</i>
OK	<i>The SCADA configuration is active.</i>
Config. not avail.	<i>The user-defined SCADA configuration is not available (e.g. has not been loaded into the device).</i>
Error	<i>Unexpected error. Please contact our service-team.</i>

Server State

Server State.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  **SNTP . Used Server**

Server State	Description
Server1	<i>Server1 used.</i>
Server2	<i>Server2 used.</i>
None	<i>No Server used.</i>

State

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  **SNTP . ServerQty**
-  **SNTP . NetConn**

State	Description
GOOD	<i>GOOD</i>
SUFFICIENT	<i>SUFFICIENT</i>
BAD	<i>BAD</i>
"_"	<i>NO CONNECTION</i>

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  **DI Slot X1 . Inverting 1**
-  **DI Slot X6 . Inverting 1**
-  **BO Slot X2 . Latched**
-  **BO Slot X2 . Inverting**

-  BO Slot X2 . Inverting 1
-  BO Slot X2 . Latched
- [...]

Mode	Description
inactive	<i>inactive</i>
active	<i>active</i>

true or not true

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Disturb rec . Man Trigger
-  SSV . Ack System LED

true or not true	Description
False	<i>False</i>
True	<i>True</i>

Type of passw. def.

Type of the password definition. This value is directly related to the security-level of the access to the device.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Sys . Passw. for USB conn.
-  Sys . Passw.remote net.conn.

Type of passw. def.	Description
disabled	<i>The password disabled.</i>
default	<i>The password is the same as the factory default, i.e. it has not been altered by the user. (However, for devices with a disabled default password the password type is displayed as “disabled”, not as “default”.)</i>
def. by user	<i>The password has been defined by the user. This corresponds to the highest security-level of the access to the device.</i>

TLS Certificate

Type of certificate that the device uses for the encrypted communication. This value is directly related to the security-level of the communication.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Sys . TLS Certificate

TLS Certificate	Description
Device-specific	<i>The device uses a device-specific certificate for the encrypted communication. This corresponds to the highest security-level of the communication.</i>
Basic	<i>The device uses a basic certificate for the encrypted communication. Compared with a device-specific certificate, this means a slightly reduced security level.</i>
Corrupt	<i>The certificate for the encrypted communication is corrupt and therefore unusable.</i>

Switching Authority

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Ctrl . Switching Authority
-  Ctrl . Switching Authority
-  Ctrl . Switching Authority

Switching Authority	Description
None	<i>None</i>
Local	<i>Local</i>
Remote	<i>Remote</i>
Local and Remote	<i>Local and Remote</i>

Config. Device Reset

If the »C« key is pressed while the device is performing a cold restart a general Reset Dialog appears on the screen. Select which options shall be available with this dialog.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  HMI . Config. Device Reset

-  HMI . Config. Device Reset
-  HMI . Config. Device Reset
-  HMI . Config. Device Reset

Config. Device Reset	Description
"Fact.def.", "PW rst"	Two Reset Options shall be available: - "Reset to factory defaults", - "Reset passwords".
Only "Fact.defaults"	Only one Reset Option shall be available: - "Reset to factory defaults". <i>CAUTION: If this option has been chosen and the password should ever get lost then the only chance to recover control is to reset the protection device to factory defaults.</i>
Reset deact.	The Reset Options shall be deactivated. <i>CAUTION: If this option has been chosen and the password should ever get lost, then the protection device has to be sent to the manufacturer as a service request.</i>

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Id . Mode

Mode	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IdH . Mode

Mode	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IdG[1] . Mode

Mode	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IdGH[1] . Mode

Mode	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Device planning

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IH2[1] . Mode

Device planning	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

I>

If the pickup value is exceeded, the module/element starts to time out to trip.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  I[1] . Mode

I>	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
non directional	<i>non directional</i>

Earth overcurrent

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IG[1] . Mode

Earth overcurrent	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
non directional	<i>non directional</i>

yes/no

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Sys . Reboot
-  IG[1] . Superv. only
-  RTD . W1L1
-  RTD . W1L2
-  RTD . W1L3
-  RTD . W2L1
- *[...]*

yes/no	Description
no	<i>no</i>

yes/no	Description
yes	yes

Device planning

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  ThR . Mode

Device planning	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Device planning

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  I2>[1] . Mode

Device planning	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  SOTF . Mode

Mode	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  CLPU . Mode

Mode	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Device planning

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Exp[1] . Mode

Device planning	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Device planning

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Ext Sudd Press . Mode

Device planning	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Device planning

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Ext Oil Temp . Mode

Device planning	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Device planning

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Ext Temp Superv[1] . Mode

Device planning	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Device planning

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  RTD . Mode

Device planning	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Device planning

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  CBF[1] . Mode

Device planning	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Device planning

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  TCS[1] . Mode

Device planning	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Device planning

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  CTS[1] . Mode

Device planning	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  SysA . Mode

Mode	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Used Protocol

Used SCADA Protocol

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Scada . Protocol

Used Protocol	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
Modbus RTU	<i>Modbus Protocol RTU</i>
Modbus TCP	<i>Modbus Protocol TCP</i>
Modbus TCP/RTU	<i>Modbus Protocol TCP/RTU</i>
DNP3 RTU	<i>Distributed Network Protocol RTU</i>
DNP3 TCP	<i>Distributed Network Protocol TCP</i>
DNP3 UDP	<i>Distributed Network Protocol UDP</i>
IEC 60870-5-103	<i>IEC 60870-5-103 Protocol</i>
IEC 60870-5-104	<i>IEC 60870-5-104 Protocol</i>
IEC 61850	<i>IEC 61850 communication</i>
Profibus	<i>Profibus Module</i>

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IRIG-B . Mode

Mode	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  SNTP . Mode

Mode	Description
"_"	<i>do not use</i>
use	<i>use</i>

No of Equations:

Number of required Logic Equations:

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Logics . No of Equations:

No of Equations:	Description
0	0
5	5
10	10
20	20
40	40
80	80

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Sgen . Mode

Mode	Description
"_"	do not use
use	use

Scaling

Display of the measured values as primary, secondary or per unit values

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Sys . Scaling

Scaling	Description
Per unit values	Per unit values

Scaling	Description
Primary values	<i>Primary values</i>
Secondary values	<i>Secondary values</i>

Units

Units for the measurement

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  URTD . Temperature Unit

Units	Description
Celsius	<i>Celsius</i>
Fahrenheit	<i>Fahrenheit</i>

Nom voltage

Nominal voltage of the digital inputs

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  DI Slot X1 . Nom voltage

Nom voltage	Description
24 VDC	<i>24 VDC</i>
48 VDC	<i>48 VDC</i>
60 VDC	<i>60 VDC</i>
110 VDC	<i>110 VDC</i>
230 VDC	<i>230 VDC</i>
110 VAC	<i>110 VAC</i>
230 VAC	<i>230 VAC</i>

Debouncing time

A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  DI Slot X1 . Debouncing time 1

Debouncing time	Description
no debouncing time	<i>no debouncing time</i>
20 ms	<i>20 ms</i>
50 ms	<i>50 ms</i>
100 ms	<i>100 ms</i>

Nom voltage

Nominal voltage of the digital inputs

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  DI Slot X6 . Nom voltage

Nom voltage	Description
24 VDC	<i>24 VDC</i>
48 VDC	<i>48 VDC</i>
60 VDC	<i>60 VDC</i>
110 VDC	<i>110 VDC</i>
230 VDC	<i>230 VDC</i>
110 VAC	<i>110 VAC</i>
230 VAC	<i>230 VAC</i>

Debouncing time

A change of the state of a digital input will only be recognized after the debouncing time has expired (become effective). Thus, transient signals will not be misinterpreted.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  DI Slot X6 . Debouncing time 1

Debouncing time	Description
no debouncing time	<i>no debouncing time</i>
20 ms	<i>20 ms</i>
50 ms	<i>50 ms</i>
100 ms	<i>100 ms</i>

1...n Operating Modes

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  BO Slot X2 . Operating Mode
-  BO Slot X2 . Operating Mode
-  BO Slot X2 . Operating Mode
-  BO Slot X2 . Operating Mode
-  BO Slot X2 . Operating Mode
-  BO Slot X2 . Operating Mode

1...n Operating Modes	Description
Normally open (NO)	<i>The working principle of the relay corresponds to a normally open contact.</i>
Normally closed (NC)	<i>The working principle of the relay corresponds to a normally closed contact.</i>

1..n, Assignment List

Assignment List

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  BO Slot X2 . Acknowledgement
-  BO Slot X2 . Assignment 1
-  BO Slot X2 . Assignment 2
-  BO Slot X2 . Acknowledgement
-  BO Slot X2 . Assignment 1
-  BO Slot X2 . Assignment 2

• [...]

1..n, Assignment List	Description
"_"	No assignment
Prot . available	Signal: Protection is available
Prot . active	Signal: active
Prot . ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Prot . Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
Prot . ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Prot . Alarm L1	Signal: General-Alarm L1
Prot . Alarm L2	Signal: General-Alarm L2
Prot . Alarm L3	Signal: General-Alarm L3
Prot . Alarm G	Signal: General-Alarm - Earth fault
Prot . Alarm	Signal: General Alarm
Prot . Trip L1	Signal: General Trip L1
Prot . Trip L2	Signal: General Trip L2
Prot . Trip L3	Signal: General Trip L3
Prot . Trip G	Signal: General Trip Ground fault
Prot . Trip	Signal: General Trip
Prot . Res FaultNo a GridFaultNo	Signal: Resetting of fault number and grid fault number.
Prot . ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
Prot . ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
Prot . ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
CT W1 . Phase seq. wrong	Signal that the device has detected a phase sequence (L1-L2-L3 / L1-L3-L2) that is different from the one that had been set at [Field settings / General Settings] »Phase Sequence«.
CT W2 . Phase seq. wrong	Signal that the device has detected a phase sequence (L1-L2-L3 / L1-L3-L2) that is different from the one that had been set at [Field settings / General Settings] »Phase Sequence«.
Ctrl . Local	Switching Authority: Local
Ctrl . Remote	Switching Authority: Remote
Ctrl . NonInterl	Non-Interlocking is active
Ctrl . SG Indeterm	(At least one) Switchgear is moving (Position cannot be determined).
Ctrl . SG Disturb	(At least one) Switchgear is disturbed.
Ctrl . NonInterl-I	Non-Interlocking

1..n, Assignment List	Description
SG[1] . SI SingleContactInd	<i>Signal: The Position of the Switchgear is detected by one auxiliary contact (pole) only. Thus indeterminate and disturbed Positions cannot be detected.</i>
SG[1] . Pos not ON	<i>Signal: Pos not ON</i>
SG[1] . Pos ON	<i>Signal: Circuit Breaker is in ON-Position</i>
SG[1] . Pos OFF	<i>Signal: Circuit Breaker is in OFF-Position</i>
SG[1] . Pos Indeterm	<i>Signal: Circuit Breaker is in Indeterminate Position</i>
SG[1] . Pos Disturb	<i>Signal: Circuit Breaker Disturbed - Undefined Breaker Position. The Position Indicators contradict themselves. After expiring of a supervision timer this signal becomes true.</i>
SG[1] . Ready	<i>Signal: Circuit breaker is ready for operation.</i>
SG[1] . t-Dwell	<i>Signal: Dwell time</i>
SG[1] . Removed	<i>Signal: The withdrawable circuit breaker is Removed</i>
SG[1] . Interl ON	<i>Signal: One or more IL_On inputs are active.</i>
SG[1] . Interl OFF	<i>Signal: One or more IL_Off inputs are active.</i>
SG[1] . CES succesf	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching command executed successfully.</i>
SG[1] . CES Disturbed	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command unsuccessful. Switchgear in disturbed position.</i>
SG[1] . CES Fail TripCmd	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Command execution failed because trip command is pending.</i>
SG[1] . CES SwitchDir	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision respectively Switching Direction Control: This signal becomes true, if a switch command is issued even though the switchgear is already in the requested position. Example: A switchgear that is already OFF should be switched OFF again (doubly). The same applies to CLOSE commands.</i>
SG[1] . CES ON d OFF	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: On Command during a pending OFF Command.</i>
SG[1] . CES SG not ready	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switchgear not ready</i>
SG[1] . CES Fiel Interl	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command not executed because of field interlocking.</i>
SG[1] . CES SyncTimeout	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command not executed. No Synchronization signal while t-sync was running.</i>
SG[1] . CES SG removed	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command unsuccessful, Switchgear removed.</i>
SG[1] . Prot ON	<i>Signal: ON Command issued by the Prot module</i>
SG[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
SG[1] . Ack TripCmd	<i>Signal: Acknowledge Trip Command</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
SG[1] . ON incl Prot ON	<i>Signal: The ON Command includes the ON Command issued by the Protection module.</i>
SG[1] . OFF incl TripCmd	<i>Signal: The OFF Command includes the OFF Command issued by the Protection module.</i>
SG[1] . Position Ind manipul	<i>Signal: Position Indicators faked</i>
SG[1] . SGwear Slow SG	<i>Signal: Alarm, the circuit breaker (load-break switch) becomes slower</i>
SG[1] . Res SGwear SI SG	<i>Signal: Resetting the slow Switchgear Alarm</i>
SG[1] . ON Cmd	<i>Signal: ON Command issued to the switchgear. Depending on the setting the signal may include the ON command of the Prot module.</i>
SG[1] . OFF Cmd	<i>Signal: OFF Command issued to the switchgear. Depending on the setting the signal may include the OFF command of the Prot module.</i>
SG[1] . ON Cmd manual	<i>Signal: ON Cmd manual</i>
SG[1] . OFF Cmd manual	<i>Signal: OFF Cmd manual</i>
SG[1] . Sync ON request	<i>Signal: Synchronous ON request</i>
SG[1] . Aux ON-I	<i>Module Input State: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52a)</i>
SG[1] . Aux OFF-I	<i>Module input state: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52b)</i>
SG[1] . Ready-I	<i>Module input state: CB ready</i>
SG[1] . Sys-in-Sync-I	<i>State of the module input: This signals has to become true within the synchronization time. If not, switching is unsuccessful.</i>
SG[1] . Removed-I	<i>State of the module input: The withdrawable circuit breaker is Removed</i>
SG[1] . Ack TripCmd-I	<i>State of the module input: Acknowledgement Signal (for the Trip Command) Module input signal</i>
SG[1] . Interl ON1-I	<i>State of the module input: Interlocking of the ON command</i>
SG[1] . Interl ON2-I	<i>State of the module input: Interlocking of the ON command</i>
SG[1] . Interl ON3-I	<i>State of the module input: Interlocking of the ON command</i>
SG[1] . Interl OFF1-I	<i>State of the module input: Interlocking of the OFF command</i>
SG[1] . Interl OFF2-I	<i>State of the module input: Interlocking of the OFF command</i>
SG[1] . Interl OFF3-I	<i>State of the module input: Interlocking of the OFF command</i>
SG[1] . SCmd ON-I	<i>State of the module input: Switching ON Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
SG[1] . SCmd OFF-I	State of the module input: Switching OFF Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input
SG[1] . Operations Alarm	Signal: Too many Operations. (The operations counter »TripCmd Cr« has exceeded the limit set at »Operations Alarm«.)
SG[1] . Isum Intr trip: IL1	Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL1
SG[1] . Isum Intr trip: IL2	Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL2
SG[1] . Isum Intr trip: IL3	Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL3
SG[1] . Isum Intr trip	Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded in at least one phase.
SG[1] . Res TripCmd Cr	Signal: Resetting of the Counter: Total number of trips of the switchgear
SG[1] . Res Sum trip	Signal: Reset summation of the tripping currents
SG[1] . WearLevel Alarm	Signal: Threshold for the Alarm
SG[1] . WearLevel Lockout	Signal: Threshold for the Lockout Level
SG[1] . Res CB OPEN capacity	Signal: Reset of the wear maintenance curve (i. e. of the counter for the Circuit Breaker OPEN capacity.
SG[1] . Isum Intr ph Alm	Signal: Alarm, the per hour Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded.
SG[1] . Res Isum Intr ph Alm	Signal: Reset of the Alarm, "the per hour Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded".
SG[2] . SI SingleContactInd	Signal: The Position of the Switchgear is detected by one auxiliary contact (pole) only. Thus indeterminate and disturbed Positions cannot be detected.
SG[2] . Pos not ON	Signal: Pos not ON
SG[2] . Pos ON	Signal: Circuit Breaker is in ON-Position
SG[2] . Pos OFF	Signal: Circuit Breaker is in OFF-Position
SG[2] . Pos Indeterm	Signal: Circuit Breaker is in Indeterminate Position
SG[2] . Pos Disturb	Signal: Circuit Breaker Disturbed - Undefined Breaker Position. The Position Indicators contradict themselves. After expiring of a supervision timer this signal becomes true.
SG[2] . Ready	Signal: Circuit breaker is ready for operation.
SG[2] . t-Dwell	Signal: Dwell time
SG[2] . Removed	Signal: The withdrawable circuit breaker is Removed
SG[2] . Interl ON	Signal: One or more IL_On inputs are active.

1..n, Assignment List	Description
SG[2] . Interl OFF	<i>Signal: One or more IL_Off inputs are active.</i>
SG[2] . CES succesf	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching command executed successfully.</i>
SG[2] . CES Disturbed	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command unsuccessful. Switchgear in disturbed position.</i>
SG[2] . CES Fail TripCmd	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Command execution failed because trip command is pending.</i>
SG[2] . CES SwitchDir	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision respectively Switching Direction Control: This signal becomes true, if a switch command is issued even though the switchgear is already in the requested position. Example: A switchgear that is already OFF should be switched OFF again (doubly). The same applies to CLOSE commands.</i>
SG[2] . CES ON d OFF	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: On Command during a pending OFF Command.</i>
SG[2] . CES SG not ready	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switchgear not ready</i>
SG[2] . CES Fiel Interl	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command not executed because of field interlocking.</i>
SG[2] . CES SyncTimeout	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command not executed. No Synchronization signal while t-sync was running.</i>
SG[2] . CES SG removed	<i>Signal: Command Execution Supervision: Switching Command unsuccessful, Switchgear removed.</i>
SG[2] . Prot ON	<i>Signal: ON Command issued by the Prot module</i>
SG[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
SG[2] . Ack TripCmd	<i>Signal: Acknowledge Trip Command</i>
SG[2] . ON incl Prot ON	<i>Signal: The ON Command includes the ON Command issued by the Protection module.</i>
SG[2] . OFF incl TripCmd	<i>Signal: The OFF Command includes the OFF Command issued by the Protection module.</i>
SG[2] . Position Ind manipul	<i>Signal: Position Indicators faked</i>
SG[2] . SGwear Slow SG	<i>Signal: Alarm, the circuit breaker (load-break switch) becomes slower</i>
SG[2] . Res SGwear SI SG	<i>Signal: Resetting the slow Switchgear Alarm</i>
SG[2] . ON Cmd	<i>Signal: ON Command issued to the switchgear. Depending on the setting the signal may include the ON command of the Prot module.</i>
SG[2] . OFF Cmd	<i>Signal: OFF Command issued to the switchgear. Depending on the setting the signal may include the OFF command of the Prot module.</i>
SG[2] . ON Cmd manual	<i>Signal: ON Cmd manual</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
SG[2] . OFF Cmd manual	<i>Signal: OFF Cmd manual</i>
SG[2] . Sync ON request	<i>Signal: Synchronous ON request</i>
SG[2] . Aux ON-I	<i>Module Input State: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52a)</i>
SG[2] . Aux OFF-I	<i>Module input state: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52b)</i>
SG[2] . Ready-I	<i>Module input state: CB ready</i>
SG[2] . Sys-in-Sync-I	<i>State of the module input: This signals has to become true within the synchronization time. If not, switching is unsuccessful.</i>
SG[2] . Removed-I	<i>State of the module input: The withdrawable circuit breaker is Removed</i>
SG[2] . Ack TripCmd-I	<i>State of the module input: Acknowledgement Signal (for the Trip Command) Module input signal</i>
SG[2] . Interl ON1-I	<i>State of the module input: Interlocking of the ON command</i>
SG[2] . Interl ON2-I	<i>State of the module input: Interlocking of the ON command</i>
SG[2] . Interl ON3-I	<i>State of the module input: Interlocking of the ON command</i>
SG[2] . Interl OFF1-I	<i>State of the module input: Interlocking of the OFF command</i>
SG[2] . Interl OFF2-I	<i>State of the module input: Interlocking of the OFF command</i>
SG[2] . Interl OFF3-I	<i>State of the module input: Interlocking of the OFF command</i>
SG[2] . SCmd ON-I	<i>State of the module input: Switching ON Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input</i>
SG[2] . SCmd OFF-I	<i>State of the module input: Switching OFF Command, e.g. the state of the Logics or the state of the digital input</i>
SG[2] . Operations Alarm	<i>Signal: Too many Operations. (The operations counter »TripCmd Cr« has exceeded the limit set at »Operations Alarm«.)</i>
SG[2] . Isum Intr trip: IL1	<i>Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL1</i>
SG[2] . Isum Intr trip: IL2	<i>Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL2</i>
SG[2] . Isum Intr trip: IL3	<i>Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded: IL3</i>
SG[2] . Isum Intr trip	<i>Signal: Maximum permissible Summation of the interrupting (tripping) currents exceeded in at least one phase.</i>
SG[2] . Res TripCmd Cr	<i>Signal: Resetting of the Counter: Total number of trips of the switchgear</i>
SG[2] . Res Sum trip	<i>Signal: Reset summation of the tripping currents</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
SG[2] . WearLevel Alarm	<i>Signal: Threshold for the Alarm</i>
SG[2] . WearLevel Lockout	<i>Signal: Threshold for the Lockout Level</i>
SG[2] . Res CB OPEN capacity	<i>Signal: Reset of the wear maintenance curve (i. e. of the counter for the Circuit Breaker OPEN capacity).</i>
SG[2] . Isum Intr ph Alm	<i>Signal: Alarm, the per hour Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded.</i>
SG[2] . Res Isum Intr ph Alm	<i>Signal: Reset of the Alarm, "the per hour Sum (Limit) of interrupting currents has been exceeded".</i>
Id . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
Id . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
Id . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
Id . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
Id . Alarm L1	<i>Signal: Alarm System Phase L1</i>
Id . Alarm L2	<i>Signal: Alarm System Phase L2</i>
Id . Alarm L3	<i>Signal: Alarm System L3</i>
Id . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
Id . Trip L1	<i>Signal: Trip System Phase L1</i>
Id . Trip L2	<i>Signal: Trip System Phase L2</i>
Id . Trip L3	<i>Signal: Trip System Phase L3</i>
Id . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
Id . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
Id . Blo H2	<i>Signal: Blocked by Harmonic:2</i>
Id . Blo H4	<i>Signal: Blocked by Harmonic:4</i>
Id . Blo H5	<i>Signal: Blocked by Harmonic:5</i>
Id . H2,H4,H5 Blo	<i>Signal: Blocked by Harmonics (Inhibit)</i>
Id . CT Satur.Stab. triggered	<i>Signal: Temporary restraining of the Phase Differential Protection, triggered by the detection of an external fault in case of CT saturation.</i>
Id . Transient	<i>Signal: Temporary stabilization of the differential protection afterwards the transformer is being energized.</i>
Id . Restraining	<i>Signal: Restraining of the differential protection by means of rising the tripping curve.</i>
Id . CT Satur.Stab. L1 trig.	<i>Signal: Temporary restraining of the Phase Differential Protection in phase L1, triggered by the detection of an external phase L1 fault in case of CT saturation.</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Id . CT Satur.Stab. L2 trig.	<i>Signal: Temporary restraining of the Phase Differential Protection in phase L2, triggered by the detection of an external phase L2 fault in case of CT saturation.</i>
Id . CT Satur.Stab. L3 trig.	<i>Signal: Temporary restraining of the Phase Differential Protection in phase L3, triggered by the detection of an external phase L3 fault in case of CT saturation.</i>
Id . Restraining: L1	<i>Restraining: L1</i>
Id . Restraining: L2	<i>Restraining: L2</i>
Id . Restraining: L3	<i>Restraining: L3</i>
Id . IH2 Blo L1	<i>Signal:Phase L1: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of second Harmonic.</i>
Id . IH2 Blo L2	<i>Signal:Phase L2: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of second Harmonic.</i>
Id . IH2 Blo L3	<i>Signal:Phase L3: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of second Harmonic.</i>
Id . IH4 Blo L1	<i>Signal:Phase L1: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of fourth Harmonic.</i>
Id . IH4 Blo L2	<i>Signal:Phase L2: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of fourth Harmonic.</i>
Id . IH4 Blo L3	<i>Signal:Phase L3: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of fourth Harmonic.</i>
Id . IH5 Blo L1	<i>Signal:Phase L1: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of fifth Harmonic.</i>
Id . IH5 Blo L2	<i>Signal:Phase L2: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of fifth Harmonic.</i>
Id . IH5 Blo L3	<i>Signal:Phase L3: Blocking of the Phase Differential Protection because of fifth Harmonic.</i>
Id . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
Id . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
Id . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IdH . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
IdH . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
IdH . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
IdH . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IdH . Alarm L1	<i>Signal: Alarm System Phase L1</i>
IdH . Alarm L2	<i>Signal: Alarm System Phase L2</i>
IdH . Alarm L3	<i>Signal: Alarm System L3</i>
IdH . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
IdH . Trip L1	<i>Signal: Trip System Phase L1</i>
IdH . Trip L2	<i>Signal: Trip System Phase L2</i>
IdH . Trip L3	<i>Signal: Trip System Phase L3</i>
IdH . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
IdH . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdH . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
IdH . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
IdH . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IdG[1] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
IdG[1] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
IdG[1] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
IdG[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IdG[1] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
IdG[1] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
IdG[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdG[1] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
IdG[1] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
IdG[1] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IdGH[1] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
IdGH[1] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
IdGH[1] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
IdGH[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IdGH[1] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
IdGH[1] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
IdGH[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdGH[1] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
IdGH[1] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
IdGH[1] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IdG[2] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
IdG[2] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
IdG[2] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
IdG[2] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IdG[2] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
IdG[2] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
IdG[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdG[2] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
IdG[2] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
IdG[2] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IdGH[2] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
IdGH[2] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
IdGH[2] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
IdGH[2] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IdGH[2] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
IdGH[2] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
IdGH[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdGH[2] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
IdGH[2] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
IdGH[2] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IH2[1] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
IH2[1] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
IH2[1] . Blo L1	<i>Signal: Blocked L1</i>
IH2[1] . Blo L2	<i>Signal: Blocked L2</i>
IH2[1] . Blo L3	<i>Signal: Blocked L3</i>
IH2[1] . Blo IG meas	<i>Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (measured ground current)</i>
IH2[1] . Blo IG calc	<i>Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (calculated ground current)</i>
IH2[1] . 3-ph Blo	<i>Signal: Inrush was detected in at least one phase - trip command blocked.</i>
IH2[1] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
IH2[1] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
IH2[2] . active	Signal: active
IH2[2] . ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
IH2[2] . Blo L1	Signal: Blocked L1
IH2[2] . Blo L2	Signal: Blocked L2
IH2[2] . Blo L3	Signal: Blocked L3
IH2[2] . Blo IG meas	Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (measured ground current)
IH2[2] . Blo IG calc	Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (calculated ground current)
IH2[2] . 3-ph Blo	Signal: Inrush was detected in at least one phase - trip command blocked.
IH2[2] . ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
IH2[2] . ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
I[1] . active	Signal: active
I[1] . ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
I[1] . Ex rev Interl	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
I[1] . Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
I[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
I[1] . IH2 Blo	Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush
I[1] . Alarm L1	Signal: Alarm L1
I[1] . Alarm L2	Signal: Alarm L2
I[1] . Alarm L3	Signal: Alarm L3
I[1] . Alarm	Signal: Alarm
I[1] . Trip L1	Signal: General Trip Phase L1
I[1] . Trip L2	Signal: General Trip Phase L2
I[1] . Trip L3	Signal: General Trip Phase L3
I[1] . Trip	Signal: Trip
I[1] . TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
I[1] . DefaultSet	Signal: Default Parameter Set
I[1] . AdaptSet 1	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
I[1] . AdaptSet 2	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
I[1] . AdaptSet 3	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
I[1] . AdaptSet 4	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4

1..n, Assignment List	Description
I[1] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
I[1] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
I[1] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
I[1] . Ex rev Interl-I	<i>Module input state: External reverse interlocking</i>
I[1] . AdaptSet1-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1</i>
I[1] . AdaptSet2-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2</i>
I[1] . AdaptSet3-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3</i>
I[1] . AdaptSet4-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4</i>
I[2] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
I[2] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
I[2] . Ex rev Interl	<i>Signal: External reverse Interlocking</i>
I[2] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
I[2] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
I[2] . IH2 Blo	<i>Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush</i>
I[2] . Alarm L1	<i>Signal: Alarm L1</i>
I[2] . Alarm L2	<i>Signal: Alarm L2</i>
I[2] . Alarm L3	<i>Signal: Alarm L3</i>
I[2] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
I[2] . Trip L1	<i>Signal: General Trip Phase L1</i>
I[2] . Trip L2	<i>Signal: General Trip Phase L2</i>
I[2] . Trip L3	<i>Signal: General Trip Phase L3</i>
I[2] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
I[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[2] . DefaultSet	<i>Signal: Default Parameter Set</i>
I[2] . AdaptSet 1	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1</i>
I[2] . AdaptSet 2	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2</i>
I[2] . AdaptSet 3	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3</i>
I[2] . AdaptSet 4	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4</i>
I[2] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
I[2] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
I[2] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
I[2] . Ex rev Interl-I	<i>Module input state: External reverse interlocking</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
I[2] . AdaptSet1-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1</i>
I[2] . AdaptSet2-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2</i>
I[2] . AdaptSet3-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3</i>
I[2] . AdaptSet4-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4</i>
I[3] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
I[3] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
I[3] . Ex rev Interl	<i>Signal: External reverse Interlocking</i>
I[3] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
I[3] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
I[3] . IH2 Blo	<i>Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush</i>
I[3] . Alarm L1	<i>Signal: Alarm L1</i>
I[3] . Alarm L2	<i>Signal: Alarm L2</i>
I[3] . Alarm L3	<i>Signal: Alarm L3</i>
I[3] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
I[3] . Trip L1	<i>Signal: General Trip Phase L1</i>
I[3] . Trip L2	<i>Signal: General Trip Phase L2</i>
I[3] . Trip L3	<i>Signal: General Trip Phase L3</i>
I[3] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
I[3] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[3] . DefaultSet	<i>Signal: Default Parameter Set</i>
I[3] . AdaptSet 1	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1</i>
I[3] . AdaptSet 2	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2</i>
I[3] . AdaptSet 3	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3</i>
I[3] . AdaptSet 4	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4</i>
I[3] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
I[3] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
I[3] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
I[3] . Ex rev Interl-I	<i>Module input state: External reverse interlocking</i>
I[3] . AdaptSet1-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1</i>
I[3] . AdaptSet2-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2</i>
I[3] . AdaptSet3-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3</i>
I[3] . AdaptSet4-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
I[4] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
I[4] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
I[4] . Ex rev Interl	<i>Signal: External reverse Interlocking</i>
I[4] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
I[4] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
I[4] . IH2 Blo	<i>Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush</i>
I[4] . Alarm L1	<i>Signal: Alarm L1</i>
I[4] . Alarm L2	<i>Signal: Alarm L2</i>
I[4] . Alarm L3	<i>Signal: Alarm L3</i>
I[4] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
I[4] . Trip L1	<i>Signal: General Trip Phase L1</i>
I[4] . Trip L2	<i>Signal: General Trip Phase L2</i>
I[4] . Trip L3	<i>Signal: General Trip Phase L3</i>
I[4] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
I[4] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[4] . DefaultSet	<i>Signal: Default Parameter Set</i>
I[4] . AdaptSet 1	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1</i>
I[4] . AdaptSet 2	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2</i>
I[4] . AdaptSet 3	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3</i>
I[4] . AdaptSet 4	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4</i>
I[4] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
I[4] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
I[4] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
I[4] . Ex rev Interl-I	<i>Module input state: External reverse interlocking</i>
I[4] . AdaptSet1-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1</i>
I[4] . AdaptSet2-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2</i>
I[4] . AdaptSet3-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3</i>
I[4] . AdaptSet4-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4</i>
I[5] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
I[5] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
I[5] . Ex rev Interl	<i>Signal: External reverse Interlocking</i>
I[5] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
I[5] . ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
I[5] . IH2 Blo	Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush
I[5] . Alarm L1	Signal: Alarm L1
I[5] . Alarm L2	Signal: Alarm L2
I[5] . Alarm L3	Signal: Alarm L3
I[5] . Alarm	Signal: Alarm
I[5] . Trip L1	Signal: General Trip Phase L1
I[5] . Trip L2	Signal: General Trip Phase L2
I[5] . Trip L3	Signal: General Trip Phase L3
I[5] . Trip	Signal: Trip
I[5] . TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
I[5] . DefaultSet	Signal: Default Parameter Set
I[5] . AdaptSet 1	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1
I[5] . AdaptSet 2	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2
I[5] . AdaptSet 3	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3
I[5] . AdaptSet 4	Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4
I[5] . ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
I[5] . ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
I[5] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
I[5] . Ex rev Interl-I	Module input state: External reverse interlocking
I[5] . AdaptSet1-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1
I[5] . AdaptSet2-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2
I[5] . AdaptSet3-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3
I[5] . AdaptSet4-I	Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4
I[6] . active	Signal: active
I[6] . ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
I[6] . Ex rev Interl	Signal: External reverse Interlocking
I[6] . Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
I[6] . ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
I[6] . IH2 Blo	Signal: Blocking the trip command by an inrush
I[6] . Alarm L1	Signal: Alarm L1
I[6] . Alarm L2	Signal: Alarm L2

16 Selection Lists

1..n, Assignment List	Description
I[6] . Alarm L3	<i>Signal: Alarm L3</i>
I[6] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
I[6] . Trip L1	<i>Signal: General Trip Phase L1</i>
I[6] . Trip L2	<i>Signal: General Trip Phase L2</i>
I[6] . Trip L3	<i>Signal: General Trip Phase L3</i>
I[6] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
I[6] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[6] . DefaultSet	<i>Signal: Default Parameter Set</i>
I[6] . AdaptSet 1	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1</i>
I[6] . AdaptSet 2	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2</i>
I[6] . AdaptSet 3	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3</i>
I[6] . AdaptSet 4	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4</i>
I[6] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
I[6] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
I[6] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
I[6] . Ex rev Interl-I	<i>Module input state: External reverse interlocking</i>
I[6] . AdaptSet1-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1</i>
I[6] . AdaptSet2-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2</i>
I[6] . AdaptSet3-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3</i>
I[6] . AdaptSet4-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4</i>
IG[1] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
IG[1] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
IG[1] . Ex rev Interl	<i>Signal: External reverse Interlocking</i>
IG[1] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
IG[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IG[1] . Alarm	<i>Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.</i>
IG[1] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
IG[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IG[1] . IGH2 Blo	<i>Signal: blocked by an inrush</i>
IG[1] . DefaultSet	<i>Signal: Default Parameter Set</i>
IG[1] . AdaptSet 1	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1</i>
IG[1] . AdaptSet 2	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
IG[1] . AdaptSet 3	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3</i>
IG[1] . AdaptSet 4	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4</i>
IG[1] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
IG[1] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
IG[1] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IG[1] . Ex rev Interl-I	<i>Module input state: External reverse interlocking</i>
IG[1] . AdaptSet1-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1</i>
IG[1] . AdaptSet2-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2</i>
IG[1] . AdaptSet3-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3</i>
IG[1] . AdaptSet4-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4</i>
IG[2] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
IG[2] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
IG[2] . Ex rev Interl	<i>Signal: External reverse Interlocking</i>
IG[2] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
IG[2] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IG[2] . Alarm	<i>Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.</i>
IG[2] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
IG[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IG[2] . IGH2 Blo	<i>Signal: blocked by an inrush</i>
IG[2] . DefaultSet	<i>Signal: Default Parameter Set</i>
IG[2] . AdaptSet 1	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1</i>
IG[2] . AdaptSet 2	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2</i>
IG[2] . AdaptSet 3	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3</i>
IG[2] . AdaptSet 4	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4</i>
IG[2] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
IG[2] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
IG[2] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IG[2] . Ex rev Interl-I	<i>Module input state: External reverse interlocking</i>
IG[2] . AdaptSet1-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1</i>
IG[2] . AdaptSet2-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2</i>
IG[2] . AdaptSet3-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3</i>
IG[2] . AdaptSet4-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
IG[3] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
IG[3] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
IG[3] . Ex rev Interl	<i>Signal: External reverse Interlocking</i>
IG[3] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
IG[3] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IG[3] . Alarm	<i>Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.</i>
IG[3] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
IG[3] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IG[3] . IGH2 Blo	<i>Signal: blocked by an inrush</i>
IG[3] . DefaultSet	<i>Signal: Default Parameter Set</i>
IG[3] . AdaptSet 1	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1</i>
IG[3] . AdaptSet 2	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2</i>
IG[3] . AdaptSet 3	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3</i>
IG[3] . AdaptSet 4	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4</i>
IG[3] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
IG[3] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
IG[3] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IG[3] . Ex rev Interl-I	<i>Module input state: External reverse interlocking</i>
IG[3] . AdaptSet1-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1</i>
IG[3] . AdaptSet2-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2</i>
IG[3] . AdaptSet3-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3</i>
IG[3] . AdaptSet4-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4</i>
IG[4] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
IG[4] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
IG[4] . Ex rev Interl	<i>Signal: External reverse Interlocking</i>
IG[4] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
IG[4] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IG[4] . Alarm	<i>Signal: The alarm threshold has been exceeded.</i>
IG[4] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
IG[4] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IG[4] . IGH2 Blo	<i>Signal: blocked by an inrush</i>
IG[4] . DefaultSet	<i>Signal: Default Parameter Set</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
IG[4] . AdaptSet 1	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 1</i>
IG[4] . AdaptSet 2	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 2</i>
IG[4] . AdaptSet 3	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 3</i>
IG[4] . AdaptSet 4	<i>Signal: Adaptive Parameter 4</i>
IG[4] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
IG[4] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
IG[4] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
IG[4] . Ex rev Interl-I	<i>Module input state: External reverse interlocking</i>
IG[4] . AdaptSet1-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter1</i>
IG[4] . AdaptSet2-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter2</i>
IG[4] . AdaptSet3-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter3</i>
IG[4] . AdaptSet4-I	<i>Module input state: Adaptive Parameter4</i>
ThR . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
ThR . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
ThR . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
ThR . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
ThR . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm Thermal Overload</i>
ThR . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
ThR . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
ThR . Res Thermal Cap	<i>Signal: Resetting Thermal Replica</i>
ThR . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
ThR . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
ThR . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
I2>[1] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
I2>[1] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
I2>[1] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
I2>[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
I2>[1] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm Negative Sequence</i>
I2>[1] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
I2>[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I2>[1] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
I2>[1] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
I2>[1] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
I2>[2] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
I2>[2] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
I2>[2] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
I2>[2] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
I2>[2] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm Negative Sequence</i>
I2>[2] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
I2>[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I2>[2] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
I2>[2] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
I2>[2] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
SOTF . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
SOTF . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
SOTF . Ex rev Interl	<i>Signal: External reverse Interlocking</i>
SOTF . enabled	<i>Signal: Switch Onto Fault enabled. This Signal can be used to modify Overcurrent Protection Settings.</i>
SOTF . I<	<i>Signal: No Load Current.</i>
SOTF . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking</i>
SOTF . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking</i>
SOTF . Ex rev Interl-I	<i>Module input state: External reverse interlocking</i>
SOTF . Ext SOTF-I	<i>Module input state: External Switch Onto Fault Alarm</i>
CLPU . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
CLPU . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
CLPU . Ex rev Interl	<i>Signal: External reverse Interlocking</i>
CLPU . enabled	<i>Signal: Cold Load enabled</i>
CLPU . detected	<i>Signal: Cold Load detected</i>
CLPU . I<	<i>Signal: No Load Current.</i>
CLPU . Load Inrush	<i>Signal: Load Inrush</i>
CLPU . Settle Time	<i>Signal: Settle Time</i>
CLPU . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking</i>
CLPU . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
CLPU . Ex rev Interl-I	<i>Module input state: External reverse interlocking</i>
ExP[1] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
ExP[1] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
ExP[1] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
ExP[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
ExP[1] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
ExP[1] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
ExP[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
ExP[1] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
ExP[1] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
ExP[1] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
ExP[1] . Alarm-I	<i>Module input state: Alarm</i>
ExP[1] . Trip-I	<i>Module input state: Trip</i>
ExP[2] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
ExP[2] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
ExP[2] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
ExP[2] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
ExP[2] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
ExP[2] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
ExP[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
ExP[2] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
ExP[2] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
ExP[2] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
ExP[2] . Alarm-I	<i>Module input state: Alarm</i>
ExP[2] . Trip-I	<i>Module input state: Trip</i>
ExP[3] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
ExP[3] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
ExP[3] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
ExP[3] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
ExP[3] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
ExP[3] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
ExP[3] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
ExP[3] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
ExP[3] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
ExP[3] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
ExP[3] . Alarm-I	<i>Module input state: Alarm</i>
ExP[3] . Trip-I	<i>Module input state: Trip</i>
ExP[4] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
ExP[4] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
ExP[4] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
ExP[4] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
ExP[4] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
ExP[4] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
ExP[4] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
ExP[4] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
ExP[4] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
ExP[4] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
ExP[4] . Alarm-I	<i>Module input state: Alarm</i>
ExP[4] . Trip-I	<i>Module input state: Trip</i>
Ext Sudd Press . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
Ext Sudd Press . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
Ext Sudd Press . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
Ext Sudd Press . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
Ext Sudd Press . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
Ext Sudd Press . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
Ext Sudd Press . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
Ext Sudd Press . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
Ext Sudd Press . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Ext Sudd Press . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
Ext Sudd Press . Alarm-I	<i>Module input state: Alarm</i>
Ext Sudd Press . Trip-I	<i>Module input state: Trip</i>
Ext Oil Temp . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
Ext Oil Temp . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
Ext Oil Temp . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
Ext Oil Temp . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
Ext Oil Temp . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
Ext Oil Temp . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
Ext Oil Temp . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
Ext Oil Temp . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
Ext Oil Temp . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
Ext Oil Temp . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
Ext Oil Temp . Alarm-I	<i>Module input state: Alarm</i>
Ext Oil Temp . Trip-I	<i>Module input state: Trip</i>
Ext Temp Superv[1] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
Ext Temp Superv[1] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
Ext Temp Superv[1] . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
Ext Temp Superv[1] . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
Ext Temp Superv[1] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
Ext Temp Superv[1] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
Ext Temp Superv[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
Ext Temp Superv[1] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
Ext Temp Superv[1] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>

16 Selection Lists

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Ext Temp Superv[1] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Ext Temp Superv[1] . Alarm-I	Module input state: Alarm
Ext Temp Superv[1] . Trip-I	Module input state: Trip
Ext Temp Superv[2] . active	Signal: active
Ext Temp Superv[2] . ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Ext Temp Superv[2] . Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
Ext Temp Superv[2] . ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Ext Temp Superv[2] . Alarm	Signal: Alarm
Ext Temp Superv[2] . Trip	Signal: Trip
Ext Temp Superv[2] . TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
Ext Temp Superv[2] . ExBlo1-I	Module input state: External blocking1
Ext Temp Superv[2] . ExBlo2-I	Module input state: External blocking2
Ext Temp Superv[2] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Ext Temp Superv[2] . Alarm-I	Module input state: Alarm
Ext Temp Superv[2] . Trip-I	Module input state: Trip
Ext Temp Superv[3] . active	Signal: active
Ext Temp Superv[3] . ExBlo	Signal: External Blocking
Ext Temp Superv[3] . Blo TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command blocked
Ext Temp Superv[3] . ExBlo TripCmd	Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command
Ext Temp Superv[3] . Alarm	Signal: Alarm

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Ext Temp Superv[3] . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
Ext Temp Superv[3] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
Ext Temp Superv[3] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
Ext Temp Superv[3] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
Ext Temp Superv[3] . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
Ext Temp Superv[3] . Alarm-I	<i>Module input state: Alarm</i>
Ext Temp Superv[3] . Trip-I	<i>Module input state: Trip</i>
URTD . W1L1 Superv	<i>Signal: Winding1 Phase L1, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>
URTD . W1L2 Superv	<i>Signal: Winding1 Phase L2, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>
URTD . W1L3 Superv	<i>Signal: Winding1 Phase L3, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>
URTD . W2L1 Superv	<i>Signal: Winding2 Phase L1, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>
URTD . W2L2 Superv	<i>Signal: Winding2 Phase L2, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>
URTD . W2L3 Superv	<i>Signal: Winding2 Phase L3, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>
URTD . Amb1 Superv	<i>Signal: Ambient1, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>
URTD . Amb2 Superv	<i>Signal: Ambient2, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>
URTD . Aux1 Superv	<i>Signal: Auxiliary1, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>
URTD . Aux2 Superv	<i>Signal: Auxiliary2, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
URTD . Aux3 Superv	<i>Signal: Auxiliary3, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>
URTD . Aux4 Superv	<i>Signal: Auxiliary4, Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure. (The value "0" means that this RTD channel is healthy.)</i>
URTD . Superv	<i>Signal: URTD Channel Supervision. The value "1" reports a detected channel failure of at least one channel. (The value "0" means that all RTD channels are healthy.)</i>
URTD . Connection active	<i>Signal: There is an active connection between the Temperature Detector (URTD) and the protective relay.</i>
URTD . Outs forced	<i>Signal: The State of at least one Relay Output has been set by force. That means that the state of at least one Relay is forced and hence does not show the state of the assigned signals.</i>
RTD . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
RTD . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
RTD . Blo TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command blocked</i>
RTD . ExBlo TripCmd	<i>Signal: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
RTD . Alarm	<i>Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>
RTD . Trip	<i>Signal: Trip</i>
RTD . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
RTD . W1L1 Trip	<i>Winding1 Phase L1 Signal: Trip</i>
RTD . W1L1 Alarm	<i>Winding1 Phase L1 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>
RTD . W1L1 Timeout Alarm	<i>Winding1 Phase L1 Timeout Alarm</i>
RTD . W1L1 Invalid	<i>Winding1 Phase L1 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>
RTD . W1L2 Trip	<i>Winding1 Phase L2 Signal: Trip</i>
RTD . W1L2 Alarm	<i>Winding1 Phase L2 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>
RTD . W1L2 Timeout Alarm	<i>Winding1 Phase L2 Timeout Alarm</i>
RTD . W1L2 Invalid	<i>Winding1 Phase L2 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>
RTD . W1L3 Trip	<i>Winding1 Phase L3 Signal: Trip</i>
RTD . W1L3 Alarm	<i>Winding1 Phase L3 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>
RTD . W1L3 Timeout Alarm	<i>Winding1 Phase L3 Timeout Alarm</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
RTD . W1L3 Invalid	<i>Winding1 Phase L3 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>
RTD . W2L1 Trip	<i>Winding2 Phase L1 Signal: Trip</i>
RTD . W2L1 Alarm	<i>Winding2 Phase L1 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>
RTD . W2L1 Timeout Alarm	<i>Winding2 Phase L1 Timeout Alarm</i>
RTD . W2L1 Invalid	<i>Winding2 Phase L1 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>
RTD . W2L2 Trip	<i>Winding2 Phase L2 Signal: Trip</i>
RTD . W2L2 Alarm	<i>Winding2 Phase L2 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>
RTD . W2L2 Timeout Alarm	<i>Winding2 Phase L2 Timeout Alarm</i>
RTD . W2L2 Invalid	<i>Winding2 Phase L2 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>
RTD . W2L3 Trip	<i>Winding2 Phase L3 Signal: Trip</i>
RTD . W2L3 Alarm	<i>Winding2 Phase L3 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>
RTD . W2L3 Timeout Alarm	<i>Winding2 Phase L3 Timeout Alarm</i>
RTD . W2L3 Invalid	<i>Winding2 Phase L3 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>
RTD . Amb 1 Trip	<i>Ambient 1 Signal: Trip</i>
RTD . Amb 1 Alarm	<i>Ambient 1 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>
RTD . Amb 1 Timeout Alarm	<i>Ambient 1 Timeout Alarm</i>
RTD . Amb 1 Invalid	<i>Ambient 1 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>
RTD . Amb 2 Trip	<i>Ambient 2 Signal: Trip</i>
RTD . Amb 2 Alarm	<i>Ambient 2 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>
RTD . Amb 2 Timeout Alarm	<i>Ambient 2 Timeout Alarm</i>
RTD . Amb 2 Invalid	<i>Ambient 2 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>
RTD . Aux 1 Trip	<i>Auxiliary 1 Signal: Trip</i>
RTD . Aux 1 Alarm	<i>Auxiliary 1 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>
RTD . Aux 1 Timeout Alarm	<i>Auxiliary 1 Timeout Alarm</i>
RTD . Aux 1 Invalid	<i>Auxiliary 1 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>

16 Selection Lists

1..n, Assignment List	Description
RTD . Aux 2 Trip	<i>Auxiliary 2 Signal: Trip</i>
RTD . Aux 2 Alarm	<i>Auxiliary 2 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>
RTD . Aux 2 Timeout Alarm	<i>Auxiliary 2 Timeout Alarm</i>
RTD . Aux 2 Invalid	<i>Auxiliary 2 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>
RTD . Aux 3 Trip	<i>Auxiliary 3 Signal: Trip</i>
RTD . Aux 3 Alarm	<i>Auxiliary 3 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>
RTD . Aux 3 Timeout Alarm	<i>Auxiliary 3 Timeout Alarm</i>
RTD . Aux 3 Invalid	<i>Auxiliary 4 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>
RTD . Aux4 Trip	<i>Auxiliary 4 Signal: Trip</i>
RTD . Aux4 Alarm	<i>Auxiliary 4 Alarm RTD Temperature Protection</i>
RTD . Aux4 Timeout Alarm	<i>Auxiliary 4 Timeout Alarm</i>
RTD . Aux4 Invalid	<i>Auxiliary 4 Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>
RTD . Trip WD W1 Group	<i>Trip all Windings of group W1</i>
RTD . Alarm WD W1 Group	<i>Alarm all Windings of group W1</i>
RTD . TimeoutAlmWDW1Grp	<i>Timeout Alarm of group W1</i>
RTD . Windg W1 Group Invalid	<i>Winding W1 Group Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>
RTD . Trip WD W2 Group	<i>Trip all Windings of group W2</i>
RTD . Alarm WD W2 Group	<i>Alarm all Windings of group W2</i>
RTD . TimeoutAlmWDW2Grp	<i>Timeout Alarm of group W2</i>
RTD . Windg W2 Group Invalid	<i>Winding W2 Group Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>
RTD . Trip Amb Group	<i>Trip all Windings of group Ambient</i>
RTD . Alarm Amb Group	<i>Alarm all Windings of group Ambient</i>
RTD . TimeoutAlmAmbGrp	<i>Timeout Alarm of group Ambient</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
RTD . Amb Group Invalid	<i>Ambient Group Signal: Invalid Temperature Measurement Value (e.g caused by an defective or interrupted RTD Measurement)</i>
RTD . Trip Any Group	<i>Trip Any Group</i>
RTD . Alarm Any Group	<i>Alarm Any Group</i>
RTD . TimeoutAlmAnyGrp	<i>Timeout Alarm Any Group</i>
RTD . Trip Group 1	<i>Trip Group 1</i>
RTD . Trip Group 2	<i>Trip Group 2</i>
RTD . Timeout Alarm	<i>Alarm timeout expired</i>
RTD . Trip Aux Group	<i>Trip Auxiliary Group</i>
RTD . Alarm Aux Group	<i>Alarm Auxiliary Group</i>
RTD . TimeoutAlmAuxGrp	<i>Timeout Alarm Auxiliary Group</i>
RTD . AuxGrpInvalid	<i>Invalid Auxiliary Group</i>
RTD . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
RTD . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
RTD . ExBlo TripCmd-I	<i>Module input state: External Blocking of the Trip Command</i>
CBF[1] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
CBF[1] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
CBF[1] . Waiting for Trigger	<i>Waiting for Trigger</i>
CBF[1] . running	<i>Signal: CBF-Module started</i>
CBF[1] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Circuit Breaker Failure</i>
CBF[1] . Lockout	<i>Signal: Lockout</i>
CBF[1] . Res Lockout	<i>Signal: Reset Lockout</i>
CBF[1] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
CBF[1] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
CBF[1] . Trigger1-I	<i>Module Input: Trigger that will start the CBF</i>
CBF[1] . Trigger2-I	<i>Module Input: Trigger that will start the CBF</i>
CBF[1] . Trigger3-I	<i>Module Input: Trigger that will start the CBF</i>
CBF[2] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
CBF[2] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
CBF[2] . Waiting for Trigger	<i>Waiting for Trigger</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
CBF[2] . running	<i>Signal: CBF-Module started</i>
CBF[2] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Circuit Breaker Failure</i>
CBF[2] . Lockout	<i>Signal: Lockout</i>
CBF[2] . Res Lockout	<i>Signal: Reset Lockout</i>
CBF[2] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
CBF[2] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
CBF[2] . Trigger1-I	<i>Module Input: Trigger that will start the CBF</i>
CBF[2] . Trigger2-I	<i>Module Input: Trigger that will start the CBF</i>
CBF[2] . Trigger3-I	<i>Module Input: Trigger that will start the CBF</i>
TCS[1] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
TCS[1] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
TCS[1] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm Trip Circuit Supervision</i>
TCS[1] . Not Possible	<i>Not possible because no state indicator assigned to the breaker.</i>
TCS[1] . Aux ON-I	<i>Module Input State: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52a)</i>
TCS[1] . Aux OFF-I	<i>Module input state: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52b)</i>
TCS[1] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
TCS[1] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
TCS[2] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
TCS[2] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
TCS[2] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm Trip Circuit Supervision</i>
TCS[2] . Not Possible	<i>Not possible because no state indicator assigned to the breaker.</i>
TCS[2] . Aux ON-I	<i>Module Input State: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52a)</i>
TCS[2] . Aux OFF-I	<i>Module input state: Position indicator/check-back signal of the CB (52b)</i>
TCS[2] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
TCS[2] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
CTS[1] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
CTS[1] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
CTS[1] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm Current Transformer Measuring Circuit Supervision</i>
CTS[1] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
CTS[1] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
CTS[2] . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
CTS[2] . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
CTS[2] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm Current Transformer Measuring Circuit Supervision</i>
CTS[2] . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
CTS[2] . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
SysA . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
SysA . ExBlo	<i>Signal: External Blocking</i>
SysA . Alm Current avg (Demd)	<i>Signal: Alarm: Averaged demand current exceeded</i>
SysA . Alarm I THD	<i>Signal: Alarm Total Harmonic Distortion Current</i>
SysA . Trip Current avg (Demd)	<i>Signal: Trip: Averaged demand current exceeded</i>
SysA . Trip I THD	<i>Signal: Trip Total Harmonic Distortion Current</i>
SysA . ExBlo-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 1	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 2	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 3	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 4	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 5	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 6	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 7	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 8	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 1	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 2	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 3	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 4	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 5	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 6	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 7	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 8	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
BO Slot X2 . BO 1	<i>Signal: Binary Output Relay</i>
BO Slot X2 . BO 2	<i>Signal: Binary Output Relay</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
BO Slot X2 . BO 3	Signal: Binary Output Relay
BO Slot X2 . BO 4	Signal: Binary Output Relay
BO Slot X2 . BO 5	Signal: Binary Output Relay
BO Slot X2 . BO 6	Signal: Binary Output Relay
BO Slot X2 . DISARMED!	Signal: CAUTION! RELAYS DISARMED in order to safely perform maintenance while eliminating the risk of taking an entire process off-line. (Note: The Self Supervision Contact cannot be disarmed). YOU MUST ENSURE that the relays are ARMED AGAIN after maintenance
BO Slot X2 . Outs forced	Signal: The State of at least one Relay Output has been set by force. That means that the state of at least one Relay is forced and hence does not show the state of the assigned signals.
BO Slot X5 . BO 1	Signal: Binary Output Relay
BO Slot X5 . BO 2	Signal: Binary Output Relay
BO Slot X5 . BO 3	Signal: Binary Output Relay
BO Slot X5 . BO 4	Signal: Binary Output Relay
BO Slot X5 . BO 5	Signal: Binary Output Relay
BO Slot X5 . BO 6	Signal: Binary Output Relay
BO Slot X5 . DISARMED!	Signal: CAUTION! RELAYS DISARMED in order to safely perform maintenance while eliminating the risk of taking an entire process off-line. (Note: The Self Supervision Contact cannot be disarmed). YOU MUST ENSURE that the relays are ARMED AGAIN after maintenance
BO Slot X5 . Outs forced	Signal: The State of at least one Relay Output has been set by force. That means that the state of at least one Relay is forced and hence does not show the state of the assigned signals.
Event rec . Res all records	Signal: All records are being deleted. (Remark: Immediately afterwards, this signal becomes inactive again.)
Disturb rec . recording	Signal: Recording
Disturb rec . memory full	Signal: Memory full
Disturb rec . Clear fail	Signal: Clear failure in memory
Disturb rec . Res all records	Signal: All records are being deleted. (Remark: Immediately afterwards, this signal becomes inactive again.)
Disturb rec . Res record	Signal: Delete record
Disturb rec . Man Trigger	Signal: Manual Trigger
Disturb rec . Start1-I	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording
Disturb rec . Start2-I	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording
Disturb rec . Start3-I	State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Disturb rec . Start4-I	<i>State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording</i>
Disturb rec . Start5-I	<i>State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording</i>
Disturb rec . Start6-I	<i>State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording</i>
Disturb rec . Start7-I	<i>State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording</i>
Disturb rec . Start8-I	<i>State of the module input:: Trigger event / start recording</i>
Fault rec . Res record	<i>Signal: Delete record</i>
Trend rec . Res all records	<i>Signal: All records are being deleted. (Remark: Immediately afterwards, this signal becomes inactive again.)</i>
SSV . System Error	<i>Signal: Device Failure</i>
SSV . SelfSuperVision Contact	<i>Signal: SelfSuperVision Contact</i>
SSV . New error	<i>Signal: A new error message has been issued.</i>
SSV . New warning	<i>Signal: A new warning message has been issued.</i>
Syslog . active	<i>Signal: active</i>
Sys . Smart view via USB	<i>Information whether or not the Smart view access via the USB interface is activated (allowed).</i>
Sys . Smart view via Eth	<i>Information whether or not the Smart view access via the Ethernet interface is activated (allowed).</i>
Scada . SCADA connected	<i>At least one SCADA System is connected to the device.</i>
Scada . SCADA not connected	<i>No SCADA System is connected to the device</i>
DNP3 . busy	<i>This message is set if the protocol is started. It will be reset if the protocol is shut down.</i>
DNP3 . ready	<i>The message will be set if the protocol is successfully started and ready for data exchange.</i>
DNP3 . active	<i>The communication with the Master (SCADA) is active.</i> <i>Note that for TCP/UDP, this state is permanently "Low" unless »DataLink confirm« is set to "Always".</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput0	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput1	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput2	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput3	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
DNP3 . BinaryOutput4	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput5	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput6	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput7	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput8	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput9	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput10	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput11	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput12	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput13	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput14	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput15	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput16	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput17	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput18	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput19	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput20	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput21	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput22	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput23	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
DNP3 . BinaryOutput24	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput25	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput26	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput27	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput28	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput29	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput30	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput31	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput0-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput1-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput2-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput3-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput4-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput5-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput6-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput7-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput8-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput9-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput10-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput11-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
DNP3 . BinaryInput12-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput13-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput14-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput15-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput16-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput17-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput18-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput19-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput20-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput21-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput22-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput23-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput24-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput25-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput26-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput27-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput28-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput29-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput30-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput31-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
DNP3 . BinaryInput32-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput33-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput34-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput35-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput36-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput37-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput38-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput39-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput40-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput41-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput42-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput43-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput44-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput45-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput46-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput47-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput48-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput49-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput50-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput51-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
DNP3 . BinaryInput52-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput53-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput54-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput55-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput56-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput57-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput58-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput59-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput60-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput61-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput62-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryInput63-I	<i>Virtual Digital Input (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary output of the protective device.</i>
Modbus . Transmission RTU	<i>Signal: SCADA active</i>
Modbus . Transmission TCP	<i>Signal: SCADA active</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 1	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 2	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 3	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 4	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 5	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 6	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 7	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 8	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 9	<i>Scada Command</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Modbus . Scada Cmd 10	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 11	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 12	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 13	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 14	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 15	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 16	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp1-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp2-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp3-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp4-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp5-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp6-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp7-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp8-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp9-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp10-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp11-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp12-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp13-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Modbus . Config Bin Inp14-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp15-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp16-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp17-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp18-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp19-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp20-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp21-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp22-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp23-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp24-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp25-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp26-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp27-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp28-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp29-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp30-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp31-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
Modbus . Config Bin Inp32-I	<i>State of the module input: Config Bin Inp</i>
IEC 61850 . MMS Client connected	<i>At least one MMS client is connected to the device</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
IEC 61850 . All Goose Subscriber active	<i>All Goose subscriber in the device are working</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind1.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind2.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind3.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind4.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind5.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind6.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind7.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind8.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind9.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind10.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind11.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind12.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind13.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind14.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind15.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind16.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind17.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind18.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind19.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind20.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind21.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind22.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind23.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind24.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind25.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind26.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind27.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind28.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind29.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind30.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind31.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind32.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind1.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind2.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind3.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind4.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind5.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind6.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind7.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind8.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind9.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind10.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind11.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind12.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind13.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind14.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind15.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind16.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind17.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind18.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind19.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind20.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind21.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind22.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind23.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind24.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind25.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind26.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind27.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind28.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind29.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind30.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind31.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind32.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind1.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind2.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind3.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind4.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind5.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind6.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind7.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind8.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind9.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind10.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind11.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind12.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind13.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind14.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind15.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind16.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind17.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind18.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind19.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind20.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind21.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind22.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind23.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind24.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind25.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind26.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind27.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind28.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind29.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind30.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind31.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind32.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind1.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind2.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind3.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind4.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind5.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind6.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind7.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind8.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind9.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind10.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind11.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind12.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind13.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind14.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind15.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind16.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind17.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind18.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind19.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind20.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind21.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind22.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind23.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind24.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind25.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind26.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind27.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind28.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind29.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind30.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind31.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO2.Ind32.q	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): Self-Supervision of the GGIO Input</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO1	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO2	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO3	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO4	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO5	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO6	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO7	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO8	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO9	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO10	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO11	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
IEC 61850 . SPCSO12	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO13	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO14	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO15	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO16	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO17	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO18	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO19	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO20	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO21	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO22	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO23	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO24	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO25	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO26	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO27	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO28	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO29	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO30	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO31	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
IEC 61850 . SPCSO32	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 1	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 2	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 3	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 4	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 5	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 6	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 7	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 8	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 9	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 10	Scada Command
IEC103 . Transmission	Signal: SCADA active
IEC103 . Failure Event lost	Failure event lost
IEC103 . Test mode active	Signal: IEC103 communication has been switched over into Test Mode.
IEC103 . Block MD active	Signal: The blocking of IEC103 transmission in monitor direction has been activated.
IEC103 . Ex activate test mode-I	Module input state: Test Mode of the IEC103 communication.
IEC103 . Ex activate Block MD-I	Module input state: Activation of the blocking of IEC103 transmission in monitor direction.
IEC104 . busy	This message is set if the protocol is started. It will be reset if the protocol is shut down.
IEC104 . ready	The message will be set if the protocol is successfully started and ready for data exchange.
IEC104 . Transmission	Signal: SCADA active
IEC104 . Failure Event lost	Failure event lost
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 1	Scada Command
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 2	Scada Command
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 3	Scada Command
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 4	Scada Command
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 5	Scada Command
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 6	Scada Command

1..n, Assignment List	Description
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 7	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 8	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 9	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 10	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 11	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 12	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 13	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 14	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 15	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 16	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Data OK	<i>Data within the Input field are OK (Yes=1)</i>
Profibus . SubModul Err	<i>Assignable Signal, Failure in Sub-Module, Communication Failure.</i>
Profibus . Connection active	<i>Connection active</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 1	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 2	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 3	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 4	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 5	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 6	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 7	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 8	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 9	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 10	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 11	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 12	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 13	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 14	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 15	<i>Scada Command</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Profibus . Scada Cmd 16	<i>Scada Command</i>
IRIG-B . IRIG-B active	<i>Signal: If there is no valid IRIG-B signal for 60 sec, IRIG-B is regarded as inactive.</i>
IRIG-B . High-Low Invert	<i>Signal: The High and Low signals of the IRIG-B are inverted. This does NOT mean that the wiring is faulty. If the wiring is faulty no IRIG-B signal will be detected.</i>
IRIG-B . Control Signal1	<i>Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).</i>
IRIG-B . Control Signal2	<i>Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).</i>
IRIG-B . Control Signal3	<i>Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).</i>
IRIG-B . Control Signal4	<i>Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).</i>
IRIG-B . Control Signal5	<i>Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).</i>
IRIG-B . Control Signal6	<i>Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).</i>
IRIG-B . Control Signal7	<i>Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).</i>
IRIG-B . Control Signal8	<i>Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).</i>
IRIG-B . Control Signal9	<i>Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).</i>
IRIG-B . Control Signal10	<i>Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).</i>
IRIG-B . Control Signal11	<i>Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).</i>
IRIG-B . Control Signal12	<i>Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
IRIG-B . Control Signal13	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
IRIG-B . Control Signal14	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
IRIG-B . Control Signal15	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
IRIG-B . Control Signal16	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
IRIG-B . Control Signal17	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
IRIG-B . Control Signal18	Signal: IRIG-B Control Signal. The external IRIG-B generator can set these signals. They can be used for further control procedures inside the device (e.g. logic funtions).
SNTP . SNTP active	Signal: If there is no valid SNTP signal for 120 sec, SNTP is regarded as inactive.
TimeSync . synchronized	Clock is synchronized.
Statistics . ResFc all	Signal: Resetting of all Statistic values (Current Demand, Power Demand, Min, Max)
Statistics . ResFc I Demand	Signal: Resetting of Statistics - Current Demand (avg, peak avg)
Statistics . ResFc Max	Signal: Resetting of all Maximum values
Statistics . ResFc Min	Signal: Resetting of all Minimum values
Statistics . StartFc I Demand-I	State of the module input: Start of the Statistics of the Current Demand
Logics . LE1.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE1.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE1.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE1.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE1.Gate In1-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
Logics . LE1.Gate In2-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
Logics . LE1.Gate In3-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal
Logics . LE1.Gate In4-I	State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE1.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE2.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE2.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE2.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE2.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE2.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE2.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE2.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE2.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE2.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE3.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE3.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE3.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE3.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE3.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE3.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE3.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE3.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE3.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE4.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE4.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE4.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE4.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE4.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE4.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE4.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE4.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE4.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE5.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE5.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE5.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE5.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE5.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE5.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE5.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE5.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE5.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE6.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE6.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE6.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE6.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE6.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE6.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE6.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE6.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE6.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE7.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE7.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE7.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE7.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE7.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE7.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE7.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE7.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE7.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE8.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE8.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE8.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE8.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE8.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE8.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE8.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE8.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE8.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE9.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE9.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE9.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE9.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE9.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE9.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE9.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE9.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE9.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE10.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE10.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE10.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE10.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE10.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE10.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE10.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE10.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE10.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE11.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE11.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE11.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE11.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE11.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE11.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE11.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE11.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE11.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE12.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE12.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE12.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE12.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE12.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE12.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE12.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE12.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE12.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE13.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE13.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE13.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE13.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE13.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE13.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE13.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE13.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE13.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE14.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE14.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE14.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE14.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE14.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE14.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE14.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE14.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE14.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE15.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE15.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE15.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE15.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE15.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE15.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE15.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE15.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE15.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE16.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE16.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE16.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE16.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE16.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE16.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE16.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE16.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE16.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE17.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE17.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE17.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE17.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE17.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE17.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE17.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE17.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE17.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE18.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE18.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE18.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE18.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE18.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE18.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE18.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE18.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE18.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE19.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE19.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE19.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE19.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE19.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE19.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE19.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE19.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE19.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE20.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE20.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE20.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE20.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE20.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE20.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE20.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE20.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE20.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE21.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE21.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE21.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE21.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE21.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE21.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE21.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE21.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE21.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE22.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE22.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE22.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE22.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE22.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE22.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE22.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE22.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE22.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE23.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE23.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE23.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE23.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE23.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE23.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE23.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE23.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE23.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE24.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE24.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE24.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE24.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE24.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE24.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE24.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE24.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE24.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE25.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE25.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE25.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE25.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE25.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE25.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE25.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE25.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE25.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE26.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE26.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE26.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE26.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE26.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE26.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE26.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE26.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE26.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE27.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE27.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE27.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE27.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE27.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE27.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE27.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE27.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE27.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE28.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE28.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE28.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE28.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE28.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE28.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE28.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE28.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE28.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE29.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE29.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE29.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE29.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE29.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE29.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE29.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE29.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE29.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE30.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE30.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE30.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE30.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE30.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE30.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE30.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE30.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE30.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE31.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE31.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE31.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE31.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE31.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE31.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE31.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE31.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE31.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE32.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE32.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE32.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE32.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE32.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE32.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE32.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE32.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE32.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE33.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE33.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE33.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE33.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE33.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE33.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE33.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE33.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE33.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE34.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE34.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE34.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE34.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE34.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE34.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE34.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE34.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE34.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE35.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE35.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE35.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE35.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE35.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE35.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE35.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE35.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE35.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE36.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE36.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE36.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE36.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE36.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE36.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE36.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE36.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE36.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE37.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE37.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE37.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE37.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE37.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE37.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE37.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE37.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE37.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE38.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE38.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE38.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE38.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE38.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE38.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE38.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE38.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE38.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE39.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE39.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE39.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE39.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE39.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE39.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE39.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE39.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE39.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE40.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE40.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE40.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE40.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE40.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE40.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE40.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE40.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE40.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE41.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE41.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE41.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE41.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE41.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE41.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE41.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE41.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE41.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE42.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE42.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE42.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE42.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE42.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE42.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE42.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE42.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE42.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE43.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE43.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE43.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE43.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE43.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE43.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE43.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE43.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE43.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE44.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE44.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE44.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE44.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE44.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE44.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE44.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE44.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE44.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE45.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE45.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE45.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE45.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE45.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE45.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE45.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE45.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE45.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE46.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE46.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE46.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE46.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE46.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE46.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE46.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE46.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE46.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE47.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE47.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE47.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE47.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE47.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE47.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE47.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE47.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE47.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE48.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE48.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE48.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE48.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE48.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE48.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE48.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE48.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE48.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE49.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE49.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE49.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE49.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE49.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE49.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE49.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE49.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE49.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE50.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE50.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE50.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE50.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE50.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE50.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE50.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE50.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE50.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE51.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE51.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE51.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE51.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE51.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE51.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE51.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE51.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE51.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE52.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE52.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE52.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE52.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE52.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE52.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE52.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE52.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE52.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE53.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE53.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE53.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE53.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE53.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE53.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE53.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE53.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE53.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE54.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE54.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE54.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE54.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE54.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE54.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE54.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE54.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE54.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE55.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE55.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE55.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE55.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE55.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE55.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE55.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE55.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE55.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE56.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE56.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE56.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE56.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE56.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE56.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE56.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE56.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE56.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE57.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE57.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE57.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE57.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE57.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE57.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE57.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE57.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE57.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE58.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE58.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE58.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE58.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE58.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE58.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE58.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE58.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE58.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE59.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE59.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE59.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE59.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE59.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE59.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE59.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE59.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE59.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE60.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE60.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE60.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE60.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE60.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE60.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE60.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE60.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE60.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE61.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE61.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE61.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE61.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE61.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE61.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE61.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE61.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE61.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE62.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE62.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE62.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE62.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE62.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE62.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE62.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE62.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE62.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE63.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE63.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE63.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE63.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE63.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE63.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE63.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE63.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE63.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE64.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE64.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE64.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE64.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE64.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE64.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE64.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE64.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE64.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE65.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE65.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE65.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE65.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE65.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE65.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE65.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE65.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE65.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE66.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE66.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE66.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE66.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE66.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE66.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE66.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE66.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE66.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE67.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE67.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE67.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE67.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE67.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE67.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE67.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE67.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE67.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE68.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE68.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE68.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE68.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE68.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE68.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE68.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE68.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE68.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE69.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE69.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE69.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE69.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE69.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE69.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE69.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE69.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE69.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE70.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE70.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE70.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE70.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE70.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE70.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE70.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE70.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE70.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE71.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE71.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE71.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE71.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE71.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE71.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE71.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE71.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE71.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE72.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE72.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE72.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE72.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE72.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE72.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE72.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE72.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE72.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE73.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE73.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE73.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE73.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE73.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE73.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE73.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE73.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE73.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE74.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE74.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE74.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE74.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE74.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE74.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE74.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE74.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE74.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE75.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE75.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE75.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE75.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE75.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE75.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE75.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE75.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE75.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE76.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE76.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE76.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE76.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE76.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE76.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE76.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE76.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE76.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE77.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE77.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE77.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE77.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE77.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE77.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE77.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE77.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE77.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE78.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE78.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE78.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE78.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE78.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE78.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE78.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE78.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE78.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE79.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE79.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE79.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE79.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Logics . LE79.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE79.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE79.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE79.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE79.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Logics . LE80.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE80.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE80.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE80.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE80.Gate In1-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE80.Gate In2-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE80.Gate In3-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE80.Gate In4-I	<i>State of the module input: Assignment of the Input Signal</i>
Logics . LE80.Reset Latch-I	<i>State of the module input: Reset Signal for the Latching</i>
Sgen . Manual Start	<i>Fault Simulation has been started manually.</i>
Sgen . Manual Stop	<i>Fault Simulation has been stopped manually.</i>
Sgen . Running	<i>Signal; Measuring value simulation is running</i>
Sgen . Started	<i>Fault Simulation has been started</i>
Sgen . Stopped	<i>Fault Simulation has been stopped</i>
Sgen . Ex Start Simulation-I	<i>State of the module input: External Start of Fault Simulation (Using the test parameters)</i>
Sgen . ExBlo1-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking1</i>
Sgen . ExBlo2-I	<i>Module input state: External blocking2</i>
Sgen . Ex ForcePost-I	<i>State of the module input: Force Post state. Abort simulation.</i>
Sys . PS 1	<i>Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 1</i>
Sys . PS 2	<i>Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 2</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Sys . PS 3	<i>Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 3</i>
Sys . PS 4	<i>Signal: The currently active Parameter Set is PS 4</i>
Sys . PSS manual	<i>Signal: Manual Switch over of a Parameter Set</i>
Sys . PSS via Scada	<i>Signal: Parameter Set Switch via Scada. Write into this output byte the integer of the parameter set that should become active (e.g. 4 => Switch onto parameter set 4).</i>
Sys . PSS via Inp fct	<i>Signal: Parameter Set Switch via input function</i>
Sys . min 1 param changed	<i>Signal: At least one parameter has been changed</i>
Sys . Setting Lock Bypass	<i>Signal: Short-period unlock of the Setting Lock</i>
Sys . Ack LED	<i>Signal: LEDs acknowledgement</i>
Sys . Ack BO	<i>Signal: Acknowledgement of the Binary Outputs</i>
Sys . Ack Scada	<i>Signal: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals</i>
Sys . Ack TripCmd	<i>Signal: Reset Trip Command</i>
Sys . Ack LED-HMI	<i>Signal: LEDs acknowledgement, triggered at the HMI</i>
Sys . Ack BO-HMI	<i>Signal: Acknowledgement of the Binary Outputs, triggered at the HMI</i>
Sys . Ack Scada-HMI	<i>Signal: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals, triggered at the HMI</i>
Sys . Ack TripCmd-HMI	<i>Signal: Reset Trip Command, triggered at the HMI</i>
Sys . Ack LED-Sca	<i>Signal: LEDs acknowledgement, triggered via SCADA</i>
Sys . Ack BO-Sca	<i>Signal: Acknowledgement of the Binary Outputs, triggered via SCADA</i>
Sys . Ack Counter-Sca	<i>Signal: Reset of all Counters, triggered via SCADA</i>
Sys . Ack Scada-Sca	<i>Signal: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals, triggered via SCADA</i>
Sys . Ack TripCmd-Sca	<i>Signal: Reset Trip Command, triggered via SCADA</i>
Sys . Res OperationsCr	<i>Signal:: Res OperationsCr</i>
Sys . Res AlarmCr	<i>Signal:: Res AlarmCr</i>
Sys . Res TripCmdCr	<i>Signal:: Res TripCmdCr</i>
Sys . Res TotalCr	<i>Signal:: Res TotalCr</i>
Sys . Ack LED-I	<i>Module input state: LEDs acknowledgement by digital input</i>
Sys . Ack BO-I	<i>Module input state: Acknowledgement of the binary Output Relays</i>
Sys . Ack Scada-I	<i>Module input state: Acknowledge latched SCADA signals.</i>
Sys . PS1-I	<i>State of the module input respectively of the signal, that should activate this Parameter Setting Group.</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
Sys . PS2-I	<i>State of the module input respectively of the signal, that should activate this Parameter Setting Group.</i>
Sys . PS3-I	<i>State of the module input respectively of the signal, that should activate this Parameter Setting Group.</i>
Sys . PS4-I	<i>State of the module input respectively of the signal, that should activate this Parameter Setting Group.</i>
Sys . Setting Lock-I	<i>State of the module input: No parameters can be changed as long as this input is true. The parameter settings are locked.</i>
Sys . Internal test state	<i>Auxiliary state for testing purposes.</i>

1...n Operating Modes

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  BO Slot X5 . Operating Mode
-  BO Slot X5 . Operating Mode
-  BO Slot X5 . Operating Mode
-  BO Slot X5 . Operating Mode
-  BO Slot X5 . Operating Mode
-  BO Slot X5 . Operating Mode

1...n Operating Modes	Description
Normally open (NO)	<i>The working principle of the relay corresponds to a normally open contact.</i>
Normally closed (NC)	<i>The working principle of the relay corresponds to a normally closed contact.</i>

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  LEDs group A . Latched
-  LEDs group A . Latched
-  LEDs group A . Latched

-  LEDs group A . Latched
-  LEDs group A . Latched
-  LEDs group A . Latched
- [...]

Mode	Description
inactive	<i>inactive</i>
active	<i>active</i>
active, ack. by alarm	<i>Latching of LEDs is active, but will be acknowledged (reset) automatically (by a protection function) in case of a new alarm.</i>

LED active color

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  LEDs group A . LED active color
-  LEDs group A . LED inactive color
-  LEDs group A . LED active color
-  LEDs group A . LED inactive color
-  LEDs group A . LED active color
-  LEDs group A . LED inactive color
- [...]

LED active color	Description
green	<i>green</i>
red	<i>red</i>
red flash	<i>red flashing</i>
green flash	<i>green blinking</i>
"_"	<i>No assignment</i>

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

16 Selection Lists

-  LEDs group B . Latched
-  LEDs group B . Latched
-  LEDs group B . Latched
-  LEDs group B . Latched
-  LEDs group B . Latched
-  LEDs group B . Latched
- [...]

Mode	Description
inactive	<i>inactive</i>
active	<i>active</i>
active, ack. by alarm	<i>Latching of LEDs is active, but will be acknowledged (reset) automatically (by a protection function) in case of a new alarm.</i>

LED active color

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  LEDs group B . LED active color
-  LEDs group B . LED inactive color
-  LEDs group B . LED active color
-  LEDs group B . LED inactive color
-  LEDs group B . LED active color
-  LEDs group B . LED inactive color
- [...]

LED active color	Description
green	<i>green</i>
red	<i>red</i>
red flash	<i>red flashing</i>
green flash	<i>green blinking</i>
"_"	<i>No assignment</i>

Ack via »C« key

Select which acknowledgeable elements can be reset via pressing the »C« key.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Sys . Ack via »C« key

Ack via »C« key	Description
Nothing	<i>No elements can be simply reset via pressing the »C« key for a long time (ca. 1 second). This has the consequence that pressing the »C« key is only a shortcut to the Acknowledge menu, from which the user has to select the elements to be reset.</i>
Ack LEDs w/o passw.	<i>All LEDs are acknowledged (reset) via pressing the »C« key for ca. 1 second. No password has to be entered for this. The reset activity can be recognized from the fact that it always includes an LED test, i.e. all LEDs flash in red color for a second, then flash in green color for a second.</i>
Ack LEDs	<i>All LEDs are reset via pressing the »C« key (for ca. 1 second). The reset activity can be recognized from the fact that it always includes an LED test, i.e. all LEDs flash in red color for a second, then flash in green color for a second.</i>
Ack LEDs and relays	<i>All LEDs and all acknowledgeable binary output relays are reset via pressing the »C« key (for ca. 1 second). The reset activity can be recognized from the fact that it always includes an LED test, i.e. all LEDs flash in red color for a second, then flash in green color for a second.</i>
Ack Everything	<i>All acknowledgeable elements are reset via pressing the »C« key (for ca. 1 second):</i> - All LEDs, and - all binary output relays, and - all latched SCADA signals, and - the Trip command. <i>The reset activity can be recognized from the fact that it always includes an LED test, i.e. all LEDs flash in red color for a second, then flash in green color for a second.</i>

Duration

Recording time

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Statistics . Start I Demand via:

Duration	Description
Duration	<i>Recording time</i>
StartFct	<i>Start function</i>

Duration

Recording time

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Statistics . Duration I Demand

Duration	Description
2 s	<i>s</i>
5 s	<i>s</i>
10 s	<i>s</i>
15 s	<i>seconds</i>
30 s	<i>seconds</i>
1 min	<i>minute</i>
5 min	<i>minute</i>
10 min	<i>minute</i>
15 min	<i>minute</i>
30 min	<i>minute</i>
1 h	<i>Hours</i>
2 h	<i>Hours</i>
6 h	<i>Hours</i>
12 h	<i>Hours</i>
1 d	<i>days</i>
2 d	<i>days</i>
5 d	<i>days</i>
7 d	<i>days</i>
10 d	<i>days</i>
30 d	<i>days</i>

Window configuration

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Statistics . Window I Demand

Window configuration	Description
sliding	<i>Moving mean: Continuously the newest measuring value is added and the oldest measuring value is removed from the moving mean (average value).</i>
fixed	<i>The average value is calculated for a fixed window.</i>

Selection

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  HMI . Menu language

Selection	Description
English	<i>English</i>
German	<i>German</i>
Russian	<i>Russian</i>
Polish	<i>Polish</i>
French	<i>French</i>
Portuguese	<i>Portuguese</i>
Spanish	<i>Spanish</i>
Romanian	<i>Romanian</i>

Record-Mode

Recorder Mode (Set the behaviour of the recorder)

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Fault rec . Record-Mode

Record-Mode	Description
Alarms and Trips	<i>A recording is started in case of an alarm or a trip.</i>

Record-Mode	Description
Trips only	<i>A recording is started only in case of a trip.</i>

Resolution

Resolution (recording frequency)

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Trend rec . Resolution

Resolution	Description
60 min	<i>Add next entry: 60 min</i>
30 min	<i>Add next entry: 30 min</i>
15 min	<i>Add next entry: 15 min</i>
10 min	<i>Add next entry: 10 min</i>
5 min	<i>Add next entry: 5 min</i>

1..n, TrendRecList

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  DNP3 . Analog value 0
-  Modbus . Mapped Meas 1
-  Trend rec . Trend1
-  Trend rec . Trend2
-  Trend rec . Trend3
-  Trend rec . Trend4
- [...]

1..n, TrendRecList	Description
"_"	<i>No assignment</i>
CT W1 . IL1	<i>Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)</i>
CT W1 . IL2	<i>Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)</i>
CT W1 . IL3	<i>Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)</i>

1..n, TrendRecList	Description
CT W1 . IG meas	<i>Measured value (measured): IG (fundamental)</i>
CT W1 . IG calc	<i>Measured value (calculated): IG (fundamental)</i>
CT W1 . IL1 RMS	<i>Measured value: Phase current (RMS)</i>
CT W1 . IL2 RMS	<i>Measured value: Phase current (RMS)</i>
CT W1 . IL3 RMS	<i>Measured value: Phase current (RMS)</i>
CT W1 . IG meas RMS	<i>Measured value (measured): IG (RMS)</i>
CT W1 . IG calc RMS	<i>Measured value (calculated): IG (RMS)</i>
CT W1 . I0	<i>Measured value (calculated): Zero current (fundamental)</i>
CT W1 . I1	<i>Measured value (calculated): Positive phase sequence current (fundamental)</i>
CT W1 . I2	<i>Measured value (calculated): Unbalanced load current (fundamental)</i>
CT W1 . %(I2/I1)	<i>Measured value (calculated): I2/I1, phase sequence will be taken into account automatically.</i>
CT W1 . IL1 avg RMS	<i>IL1 average value (RMS)</i>
CT W1 . IL2 avg RMS	<i>IL2 average value (RMS)</i>
CT W1 . IL3 avg RMS	<i>IL3 average value (RMS)</i>
CT W1 . IL1 THD	<i>Measured value (calculated): IL1 Total Harmonic Current</i>
CT W1 . IL2 THD	<i>Measured value (calculated): IL2 Total Harmonic Current</i>
CT W1 . IL3 THD	<i>Measured value (calculated): IL3 Total Harmonic Current</i>
CT W2 . IL1	<i>Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)</i>
CT W2 . IL2	<i>Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)</i>
CT W2 . IL3	<i>Measured value: Phase current (fundamental)</i>
CT W2 . IG meas	<i>Measured value (measured): IG (fundamental)</i>
CT W2 . IG calc	<i>Measured value (calculated): IG (fundamental)</i>
CT W2 . IL1 RMS	<i>Measured value: Phase current (RMS)</i>
CT W2 . IL2 RMS	<i>Measured value: Phase current (RMS)</i>
CT W2 . IL3 RMS	<i>Measured value: Phase current (RMS)</i>
CT W2 . IG meas RMS	<i>Measured value (measured): IG (RMS)</i>
CT W2 . IG calc RMS	<i>Measured value (calculated): IG (RMS)</i>
CT W2 . I0	<i>Measured value (calculated): Zero current (fundamental)</i>
CT W2 . I1	<i>Measured value (calculated): Positive phase sequence current (fundamental)</i>
CT W2 . I2	<i>Measured value (calculated): Unbalanced load current (fundamental)</i>

1..n, TrendRecList	Description
CT W2 . %(I2/I1)	<i>Measured value (calculated): I2/I1, phase sequence will be taken into account automatically.</i>
CT W2 . IL1 avg RMS	<i>IL1 average value (RMS)</i>
CT W2 . IL2 avg RMS	<i>IL2 average value (RMS)</i>
CT W2 . IL3 avg RMS	<i>IL3 average value (RMS)</i>
CT W2 . IL1 THD	<i>Measured value (calculated): IL1 Total Harmonic Current</i>
CT W2 . IL2 THD	<i>Measured value (calculated): IL2 Total Harmonic Current</i>
CT W2 . IL3 THD	<i>Measured value (calculated): IL3 Total Harmonic Current</i>
ThR . Thermal Cap Used	<i>Measured value: Thermal Capacity Used</i>
URTD . W1 L1	<i>Measured Value: Winding Temperature</i>
URTD . W1 L1 max	<i>Measured Value: Winding Temperature Maximum Value</i>
URTD . W1 L2	<i>Measured Value: Winding Temperature</i>
URTD . W1 L2 max	<i>Measured Value: Winding Temperature Maximum Value</i>
URTD . W1 L3	<i>Measured Value: Winding Temperature</i>
URTD . W1 L3 max	<i>Measured Value: Winding Temperature Maximum Value</i>
URTD . W2 L1	<i>Measured Value: Winding Temperature</i>
URTD . W2 L1 max	<i>Measured Value: Winding Temperature Maximum Value</i>
URTD . W2 L2	<i>Measured Value: Winding Temperature</i>
URTD . W2 L2 max	<i>Measured Value: Winding Temperature Maximum Value</i>
URTD . W2 L3	<i>Measured Value: Winding Temperature</i>
URTD . W2 L3 max	<i>Measured Value: Winding Temperature Maximum Value</i>
URTD . Amb1	<i>Measured Value: Ambient Temperature</i>
URTD . Amb1 max	<i>Measured Value: Ambient Temperature Maximum Value</i>
URTD . Amb2	<i>Measured Value: Ambient Temperature</i>
URTD . Amb2 max	<i>Measured Value: Ambient Temperature Maximum Value</i>
URTD . Aux1	<i>Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature</i>
URTD . Aux1 max	<i>Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature Maximum Value</i>
URTD . Aux2	<i>Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature</i>
URTD . Aux2 max	<i>Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature Maximum Value</i>
URTD . Aux3	<i>Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature</i>
URTD . Aux3 max	<i>Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature Maximum Value</i>
URTD . Aux4	<i>Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature</i>

1..n, TrendRecList	Description
URTD . Aux4 max	<i>Measured Value: Auxiliary Temperature Maximum Value</i>
URTD . RTD Max	<i>Maximum temperature of all channels.</i>
RTD . Hottest WD W1	<i>Hottest winding on side W1</i>
RTD . Hottest WD W2	<i>Hottest winding on side W2</i>
RTD . Hottest Amb	<i>Hottest Ambient Temperature</i>
RTD . Hottest Aux Temp	<i>The actual value for the hottest Auxiliary temperature.</i>

1..n, OnOffList

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IEC 61850 . Function

1..n, OnOffList	Description
inactive	<i>inactive</i>
active	<i>active</i>

Baud rate

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  DNP3 . Baud rate

Baud rate	Description
1200	<i>1200</i>
2400	<i>2400</i>
4800	<i>4800</i>
9600	<i>9600</i>
19200	<i>19200</i>
38400	<i>38400</i>
57600	<i>57600</i>
115200	<i>115200</i>

Byte Frame

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  DNP3 . Frame Layout

Byte Frame	Description
8E1	<i>8 data bits, even parity, 1 stopbit.</i>
8O1	<i>8 data bits, odd, 1 stopbit.</i>
8N1	<i>8 data bits, no parity, 1 stopbit.</i>
8N2	<i>8 data bits, no parity, 2 stopbits.</i>

Optical rest position

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  DNP3 . Optical rest position

Optical rest position	Description
Light off	<i>Light off</i>
Light on	<i>Light on</i>

Communication Start Variants

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  DNP3 . DataLink confirm

Communication Start Variants	Description
Never	<i>Option Never is recommended</i>
Always	<i>If this variable is set to Always then LinkLayer needs to establish a connection before sending any Frame.</i>
On_Large	<i>If set to On_Large then a connection needs to be established before sending the first Frame of a multi Term Message</i>

_AL_ResponseType_k**_AL_ResponseType_h**

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  DNP3 . AppLink confirm

_AL_ResponseType_k	Description
Never	<i>Never</i>
Always	<i>Always</i>
Event	<i>Event</i>

1..n, Assignment List

Assignment List

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  DNP3 . DoubleBitInput 0

1..n, Assignment List	Description
"_"	<i>No assignment</i>
SG[1] . Pos	<i>Signal: Circuit Breaker Position (0 = Indeterminate, 1 = OFF, 2 = ON, 3 = Disturbed)</i>
SG[2] . Pos	<i>Signal: Circuit Breaker Position (0 = Indeterminate, 1 = OFF, 2 = ON, 3 = Disturbed)</i>

1..n, Assignment List

Assignment List

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  DNP3 . BinaryCounter 0

1..n, Assignment List	Description
"_"	<i>No assignment</i>
Prot . Fault No.	<i>Fault number</i>
Prot . No. of Grid Faults	<i>Number of grid faults: This is a counter for all faults (i.e. General Alarms »Prot . Alarm«), but except faults during a running cycle of the Automatic Reclosure module (signal »AR . running«). (Remark: The »Fault No.« counts every new fault independent of AR cycles. This</i>

1..n, Assignment List	Description
	<i>means that for protective devices without AR module these two counters are equivalent.)</i>
SG[1] . TripCmd Cr	<i>Counter: Total number of trips of the switchgear.</i>
SG[2] . TripCmd Cr	<i>Counter: Total number of trips of the switchgear.</i>
Sys . Operating hours Cr	<i>Operating hours counter of the protective device</i>

Scale Factor

Multiplier in order to convert float values into integer.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  DNP3 . Scale Factor 0

Scale Factor	Description
0.001	<i>0.001</i>
0.01	<i>0.01</i>
0.1	<i>0.1</i>
1	<i>1</i>
10	<i>10</i>
100	<i>100</i>
1000	<i>1000</i>
10000	<i>10000</i>
100000	<i>100000</i>
1000000	<i>1000000</i>

Optical rest position

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Modbus . Optical rest position

Optical rest position	Description
Light off	<i>Light off</i>

Optical rest position	Description
Light on	<i>Light on</i>

Port selection

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  [Modbus . TCP Port Config](#)

Port selection	Description
Default	<i>Default Port</i>
Private	<i>Private Port</i>

Baud rate

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  [Modbus . Baud rate](#)

Baud rate	Description
1200	<i>1200</i>
2400	<i>2400</i>
4800	<i>4800</i>
9600	<i>9600</i>
19200	<i>19200</i>
38400	<i>38400</i>

Byte Frame

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  [Modbus . Physical Settings](#)

Byte Frame	Description
8E1	<i>8 data bits, even parity, 1 stopbit.</i>

Byte Frame	Description
8O1	8 data bits, odd, 1 stopbit.
8N1	8 data bits, no parity, 1 stopbit.
8N2	8 data bits, no parity, 2 stopbits.

Type of SCADA mapping

This setting decides whether the communication protocol shall use the default mapping of data objects, or some user-defined mapping that has been loaded from a *.HptSMap file.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Modbus . Type of SCADA mapping

Type of SCADA mapping	Description
Standard	Default mapping of data objects
User-defined	User-defined mapping of data objects

Config status

Status of the user-defined SCADA configuration.\nPossible values:

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Modbus . Config status

Config status	Description
Changing	New SCADA configuration is being loaded, but not active yet.
OK	The SCADA configuration is active.
Config. not avail.	The user-defined SCADA configuration is not available (e.g. has not been loaded into the device).
Error	Unexpected error. Please contact our service-team.

Baud rate

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IEC103 . Baud rate

Baud rate	Description
1200	<i>1200</i>
2400	<i>2400</i>
4800	<i>4800</i>
9600	<i>9600</i>
19200	<i>19200</i>
38400	<i>38400</i>
57600	<i>57600</i>

Byte Frame

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IEC103 . Physical Settings

Byte Frame	Description
8E1	<i>8 data bits, even parity, 1 stopbit.</i>
8O1	<i>8 data bits, odd, 1 stopbit.</i>
8N1	<i>8 data bits, no parity, 1 stopbit.</i>
8N2	<i>8 data bits, no parity, 2 stopbits.</i>

Timezone

Selection whether the timestamps in IEC103 messages shall be given as UTC or local time. ("Local time" always includes the actual daylight saving settings.)

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IEC103 . Timezone

Timezone	Description
UTC	<i>UTC</i>
Local Time	<i>Local time according to the »Time Zones« setting (in Device Parameters) (incl. daylight saving settings).</i>

Type of SCADA mapping

This setting decides whether the communication protocol shall use the default mapping of data objects, or some user-defined mapping that has been loaded from a *.HptSMap file.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IEC103 . Type of SCADA mapping

Type of SCADA mapping	Description
Standard	<i>Default mapping of data objects</i>
User-defined	<i>User-defined mapping of data objects</i>

Config status

Status of the user-defined SCADA configuration.\nPossible values:

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IEC103 . Config status

Config status	Description
Changing	<i>New SCADA configuration is being loaded, but not active yet.</i>
OK	<i>The SCADA configuration is active.</i>
Config. not avail.	<i>The user-defined SCADA configuration is not available (e.g. has not been loaded into the device).</i>
Error	<i>Unexpected error. Please contact our service-team.</i>

Port selection

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IEC104 . TCP Port Config

Port selection	Description
Default	<i>Default Port</i>
Private	<i>Private Port</i>

Timezone

Selection whether the timestamps in the transmitted communication telegrams shall be given as UTC or local time. ("Local time" always includes the actual daylight saving settings.)

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IEC104 . Timezone

Timezone	Description
UTC	UTC
Local Time	Local time according to the »Time Zones« setting (in Device Parameters) (incl. daylight saving settings).

Type of SCADA mapping

This setting decides whether the communication protocol shall use the default mapping of data objects, or some user-defined mapping that has been loaded from a *.HptSMap file.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IEC104 . Type of SCADA mapping

Type of SCADA mapping	Description
Standard	Default mapping of data objects
User-defined	User-defined mapping of data objects

Config status

Status of the user-defined SCADA configuration.\nPossible values:

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IEC104 . Config status

Config status	Description
Changing	New SCADA configuration is being loaded, but not active yet.
OK	The SCADA configuration is active.

Config status	Description
Config. not avail.	<i>The user-defined SCADA configuration is not available (e.g. has not been loaded into the device).</i>
Error	<i>Unexpected error. Please contact our service-team.</i>

Type of SCADA mapping

This setting decides whether the communication protocol shall use the default mapping of data objects, or some user-defined mapping that has been loaded from a *.HptSMap file.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Profibus . Type of SCADA mapping

Type of SCADA mapping	Description
Standard	<i>Default mapping of data objects</i>
User-defined	<i>User-defined mapping of data objects</i>

Time Zones

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  TimeSync . Time Zones

Time Zones	Description
UTC+14 Kiritimati	<i>UTC+14 Kiritimati</i>
UTC+13 Rawaki	<i>UTC+13 Rawaki</i>
UTC+12.75 Chatham Island	<i>UTC+12.75 Chatham Island</i>
UTC+12 Wellington	<i>UTC+12 Wellington</i>
UTC+11.5 Kingston	<i>UTC+11.5 Kingston</i>
UTC+11 Port Vila	<i>UTC+11 Port Vila</i>
UTC+10.5 Lord Howe Island	<i>UTC+10.5 Lord Howe Island</i>
UTC+10 Sydney	<i>UTC+10 Sydney</i>
UTC+9.5 Adelaide	<i>UTC+9.5 Adelaide</i>

Time Zones	Description
UTC+9 Tokyo	<i>UTC+9 Tokyo</i>
UTC+8 Hong Kong	<i>UTC+8 Hong Kong</i>
UTC+7 Bangkok	<i>UTC+7 Bangkok</i>
UTC+6.5 Rangoon	<i>UTC+6.5 Rangoon</i>
UTC+6 Colombo	<i>UTC+6 Colombo</i>
UTC+5.75 Kathmandu	<i>UTC+5.75 Kathmandu</i>
UTC+5.5 New Delhi	<i>UTC+5.5 New Delhi</i>
UTC+5 Islamabad	<i>UTC+5 Islamabad</i>
UTC+4.5 Kabul	<i>UTC+4.5 Kabul</i>
UTC+4 Abu Dhabi	<i>UTC+4 Abu Dhabi</i>
UTC+3.5 Tehran	<i>UTC+3.5 Tehran</i>
UTC+3 Moscow	<i>UTC+3 Moscow</i>
UTC+2 Athens	<i>UTC+2 Athens</i>
UTC+1 Berlin	<i>UTC+1 Berlin</i>
UTC+0 London	<i>UTC+0 London</i>
UTC-1 Azores	<i>UTC-1 Azores</i>
UTC-2 Fern. d. Noronha	<i>UTC-2 Fern. d. Noronha</i>
UTC-3 Buenos Aires	<i>UTC-3 Buenos Aires</i>
UTC-3.5 St. John's	<i>UTC-3.5 St. John's</i>
UTC-4 Santiago	<i>UTC-4 Santiago</i>
UTC-5 New York	<i>UTC-5 New York</i>
UTC-6 Chicago	<i>UTC-6 Chicago</i>
UTC-7 Salt Lake City	<i>UTC-7 Salt Lake City</i>
UTC-8 Los Angeles	<i>UTC-8 Los Angeles</i>
UTC-9 Anchorage	<i>UTC-9 Anchorage</i>
UTC-9.5 Taiohae	<i>UTC-9.5 Taiohae</i>
UTC-10 Honolulu	<i>UTC-10 Honolulu</i>
UTC-11 Midway Islands	<i>UTC-11 Midway Islands</i>

Month of clock change

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  TimeSync . Summertime m
-  TimeSync . Wintertime m

Month of clock change	Description
January	January
February	February
March	March
April	April
May	May
June	June
July	July
August	August
September	September
October	October
November	November
December	December

Date

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  TimeSync . Summertime d
-  TimeSync . Wintertime d

Date	Description
Sunday	Sunday
Monday	Monday
Tuesday	Tuesday
Wednesday	Wednesday
Thursday	Thursday
Friday	Friday
Saturday	Saturday

Date	Description
General day	<i>General day: Examples: first day of month, last day of month</i>

Day of clock change

Day of Time Saving change

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  TimeSync . Summertime w
-  TimeSync . Wintertime w

Day of clock change	Description
First	<i>First week of the month</i>
Second	<i>Second week of the month</i>
Third	<i>Third week of the month</i>
Fourth	<i>Fourth week of the month</i>
Last	<i>Last week of the month</i>

Used Protocol

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  TimeSync . TimeSync

Used Protocol	Description
"_"	-
IRIG-B . IRIG-B	<i>IRIG-B-Module</i>
SNTP . SNTP	<i>SNTP-Module</i>
Modbus . Modbus	<i>Modbus Protocol</i>
IEC103 . IEC 60870-5-103	<i>IEC 60870-5-103 Protocol</i>
IEC104 . IEC104	<i>IEC 60870-5-104 communication</i>
DNP3 . DNP3	<i>Distributed Network Protocol</i>

IRIG-B00X

Determination of the Type: IRIG-B00X. IRIG-B types differ in types of included “Coded Expressions” (year, control-functions, straight-binary-seconds).

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IRIG-B . IRIG-B00X

IRIG-B00X	Description
IRIGB-000	<i>Please refer to: IRIG STANDARD 200-04</i>
IRIGB-001	<i>Please refer to: IRIG STANDARD 200-04</i>
IRIGB-002	<i>Please refer to: IRIG STANDARD 200-04</i>
IRIGB-003	<i>Please refer to: IRIG STANDARD 200-04</i>
IRIGB-004	<i>Please refer to: IRIG STANDARD 200-04</i>
IRIGB-005	<i>Please refer to: IRIG STANDARD 200-04</i>
IRIGB-006	<i>Please refer to: IRIG STANDARD 200-04</i>
IRIGB-007	<i>Please refer to: IRIG STANDARD 200-04</i>

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Sys . DM version

	Description
3.7.b	<i>Version</i>

Phase Sequence

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Field Para . Phase Sequence

Phase Sequence	Description
ABC	<i>rotating clockwise</i>
ACB	<i>Counter-clockwise phase sequence. Positive and negative phase sequence are exchanged and MTA is turned for 180°.</i>

fN

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Field Para . f

fN	Description
50	<i>Rated frequency</i>
60	<i>Rated frequency</i>

W1 Connection/Grounding

Note: The zero current will be removed in order to prevent faulty tripping of the differential protection. If a star point is connected to ground according to the winding connection, the zero current (symmetrical components) will be removed.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Transformer . W1 Connection/Grounding

W1 Connection/ Grounding	Description
Y	<i>Star (connection group winding on primary side)</i>
D	<i>Delta (connection group winding on primary side)</i>
Z	<i>Zig-Zag (connection group winding on primary side)</i>
YN	<i>Star grounded (connection group winding on primary side)</i>
ZN	<i>Zig-Zag with ground connection (connection group winding on primary side)</i>

W2 Connection/Grounding

Note: The zero current will be removed in order to prevent faulty tripping of the differential protection. If a star point is connected to ground according to the winding connection, the zero current (symmetrical components) will be removed.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Transformer . W2 Connection/Grounding

W2 Connection/ Grounding	Description
y	<i>Star (connection group winding on secondary side)</i>
d	<i>Delta (connection group winding on secondary side)</i>
z	<i>Zig-Zag (connection group winding on secondary side)</i>
yn	<i>Star grounded (connection group winding on secondary side)</i>
zn	<i>Zig-Zag with ground connection (connection group winding on secondary side)</i>

Ratio prim/sec

w_prim/w_sec

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  CT W1 . CT sec
-  CT W1 . ECT sec

Ratio prim/sec	Description
1	<i>Rated value of the secondary side of the current transformers.</i>
5	<i>Rated value of the secondary side of the current transformers.</i>

Polarity

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  CT W1 . CT dir
-  CT W1 . ECT dir

Polarity	Description
0	<i>0</i>
180	<i>180 degree polarity correction (wiring faults)</i>

Ratio prim/sec

w_prim/w_sec

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  CT W2 . CT sec
-  CT W2 . ECT sec

Ratio prim/sec	Description
1	<i>Rated value of the secondary side of the current transformers.</i>
5	<i>Rated value of the secondary side of the current transformers.</i>

Polarity

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  CT W2 . CT dir
-  CT W2 . ECT dir

Polarity	Description
0	<i>0</i>
180	<i>180 degree polarity correction (wiring faults)</i>

active/inactive

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  BO Slot X2 . DISARMED Ctrl
-  BO Slot X5 . DISARMED Ctrl
-  Prot . ExBlo Fc
-  Prot . ExBlo TripCmd Fc
-  Id . ExBlo Fc
-  Id . ExBlo TripCmd Fc
- *[...]*

active/inactive	Description
inactive	<i>inactive</i>
active	<i>active</i>

CT Winding Side

Measuring values will be used from this winding side

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IdG[1] . CT Winding Side
-  IdGH[1] . CT Winding Side
-  IH2[1] . CT Winding Side
-  I[1] . CT Winding Side
-  IG[1] . CT Winding Side
-  ThR . CT Winding Side
- [...]

CT Winding Side	Description
W1	W1
W2	W2

AdaptSet

Adaptive Parameters

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  I[1] . AdaptSet 1
-  I[1] . AdaptSet 2
-  I[1] . AdaptSet 3
-  I[1] . AdaptSet 4
-  IG[1] . AdaptSet 1
-  IG[1] . AdaptSet 2
- [...]

AdaptSet	Description
"_"	No assignment
IH2[1] . Blo L1	Signal: Blocked L1

AdaptSet	Description
IH2[1] . Blo L2	<i>Signal: Blocked L2</i>
IH2[1] . Blo L3	<i>Signal: Blocked L3</i>
IH2[1] . Blo IG meas	<i>Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (measured ground current)</i>
IH2[1] . Blo IG calc	<i>Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (calculated ground current)</i>
IH2[1] . 3-ph Blo	<i>Signal: Inrush was detected in at least one phase - trip command blocked.</i>
IH2[2] . Blo L1	<i>Signal: Blocked L1</i>
IH2[2] . Blo L2	<i>Signal: Blocked L2</i>
IH2[2] . Blo L3	<i>Signal: Blocked L3</i>
IH2[2] . Blo IG meas	<i>Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (measured ground current)</i>
IH2[2] . Blo IG calc	<i>Signal: Blocking of the ground (earth) protection module (calculated ground current)</i>
IH2[2] . 3-ph Blo	<i>Signal: Inrush was detected in at least one phase - trip command blocked.</i>
SOTF . enabled	<i>Signal: Switch Onto Fault enabled. This Signal can be used to modify Overcurrent Protection Settings.</i>
CLPU . enabled	<i>Signal: Cold Load enabled</i>
ExP[1] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
ExP[2] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
ExP[3] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
ExP[4] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
Ext Sudd Press . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
Ext Oil Temp . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
Ext Temp Superv[1] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
Ext Temp Superv[2] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
Ext Temp Superv[3] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm</i>
CTS[1] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm Current Transformer Measuring Circuit Supervision</i>
CTS[2] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm Current Transformer Measuring Circuit Supervision</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 1	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 2	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>

16 Selection Lists

AdaptSet	Description
DI Slot X1 . DI 3	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 4	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 5	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 6	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 7	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 8	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 1	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 2	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 3	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 4	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 5	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 6	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 7	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 8	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 1	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 2	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 3	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 4	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 5	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 6	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 7	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 8	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 9	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 10	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 11	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 12	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 13	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 14	<i>Scada Command</i>

AdaptSet	Description
Modbus . Scada Cmd 15	<i>Scada Command</i>
Modbus . Scada Cmd 16	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind1.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind2.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind3.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind4.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind5.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind6.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind7.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind8.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind9.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind10.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind11.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind12.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind13.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind14.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind15.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind16.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind17.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind18.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>

AdaptSet	Description
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind19.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind20.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind21.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind22.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind23.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind24.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind25.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind26.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind27.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind28.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind29.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind30.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind31.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . GOSINGGIO1.Ind32.stVal	<i>Signal: Virtual Input (IEC61850 GGIO Ind): State</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO1	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO2	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO3	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO4	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO5	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>
IEC 61850 . SPCSO6	<i>Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).</i>

AdaptSet	Description
IEC 61850 . SPCSO7	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
IEC 61850 . SPCSO8	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
IEC 61850 . SPCSO9	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
IEC 61850 . SPCSO10	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
IEC 61850 . SPCSO11	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
IEC 61850 . SPCSO12	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
IEC 61850 . SPCSO13	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
IEC 61850 . SPCSO14	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
IEC 61850 . SPCSO15	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
IEC 61850 . SPCSO16	Status bit that can be set by clients like e.g. SCADA (Single Point Controllable Status Output).
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 1	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 2	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 3	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 4	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 5	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 6	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 7	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 8	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 9	Scada Command
IEC103 . Scada Cmd 10	Scada Command
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 1	Scada Command
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 2	Scada Command
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 3	Scada Command
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 4	Scada Command
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 5	Scada Command
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 6	Scada Command

16 Selection Lists

AdaptSet	Description
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 7	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 8	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 9	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 10	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 11	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 12	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 13	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 14	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 15	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 16	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 1	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 2	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 3	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 4	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 5	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 6	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 7	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 8	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 9	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 10	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 11	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 12	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 13	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 14	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 15	<i>Scada Command</i>
Profibus . Scada Cmd 16	<i>Scada Command</i>
Logics . LE1.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE1.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>

AdaptSet	Description
Logics . LE1.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE1.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE2.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE2.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE2.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE2.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE3.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE3.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE3.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE3.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE4.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE4.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE4.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE4.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE5.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE5.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE5.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE5.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE6.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE6.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE6.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE6.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE7.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE7.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE7.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE7.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE8.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE8.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>

AdaptSet	Description
Logics . LE8.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE8.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE9.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE9.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE9.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE9.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE10.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE10.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE10.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE10.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE11.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE11.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE11.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE11.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE12.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE12.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE12.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE12.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE13.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE13.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE13.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE13.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE14.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE14.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE14.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

AdaptSet	Description
Logics . LE14.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE15.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE15.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE15.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE15.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE16.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE16.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE16.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE16.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE17.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE17.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE17.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE17.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE18.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE18.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE18.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE18.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE19.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE19.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE19.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE19.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE20.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE20.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE20.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE20.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

AdaptSet	Description
Logics . LE21.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE21.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE21.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE21.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE22.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE22.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE22.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE22.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE23.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE23.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE23.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE23.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE24.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE24.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE24.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE24.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE25.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE25.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE25.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE25.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE26.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE26.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE26.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE26.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE27.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

AdaptSet	Description
Logics . LE27.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE27.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE27.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE28.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE28.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE28.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE28.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE29.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE29.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE29.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE29.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE30.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE30.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE30.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE30.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE31.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE31.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE31.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE31.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE32.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE32.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE32.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE32.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE33.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE33.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>

AdaptSet	Description
Logics . LE33.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE33.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE34.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE34.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE34.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE34.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE35.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE35.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE35.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE35.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE36.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE36.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE36.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE36.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE37.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE37.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE37.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE37.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE38.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE38.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE38.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE38.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE39.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE39.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE39.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

AdaptSet	Description
Logics . LE39.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE40.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE40.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE40.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE40.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE41.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE41.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE41.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE41.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE42.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE42.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE42.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE42.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE43.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE43.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE43.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE43.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE44.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE44.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE44.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE44.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE45.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE45.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE45.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE45.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

AdaptSet	Description
Logics . LE46.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE46.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE46.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE46.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE47.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE47.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE47.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE47.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE48.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE48.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE48.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE48.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE49.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE49.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE49.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE49.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE50.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE50.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE50.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE50.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE51.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE51.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE51.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE51.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE52.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

AdaptSet	Description
Logics . LE52.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE52.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE52.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE53.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE53.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE53.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE53.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE54.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE54.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE54.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE54.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE55.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE55.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE55.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE55.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE56.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE56.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE56.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE56.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE57.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE57.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE57.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE57.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE58.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE58.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>

AdaptSet	Description
Logics . LE58.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE58.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE59.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE59.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE59.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE59.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE60.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE60.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE60.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE60.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE61.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE61.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE61.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE61.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE62.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE62.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE62.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE62.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE63.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE63.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE63.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE63.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE64.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE64.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE64.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

AdaptSet	Description
Logics . LE64.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE65.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE65.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE65.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE65.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE66.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE66.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE66.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE66.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE67.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE67.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE67.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE67.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE68.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE68.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE68.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE68.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE69.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE69.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE69.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE69.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE70.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE70.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE70.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE70.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

AdaptSet	Description
Logics . LE71.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE71.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE71.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE71.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE72.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE72.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE72.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE72.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE73.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE73.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE73.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE73.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE74.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE74.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE74.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE74.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE75.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE75.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE75.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE75.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE76.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE76.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE76.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE76.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE77.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

AdaptSet	Description
Logics . LE77.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE77.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE77.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE78.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE78.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE78.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE78.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE79.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE79.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE79.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE79.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE80.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE80.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE80.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE80.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

CurrentBase

Base Current Selection (based on Device Rating (1A/5A)/Protected Object Rating).

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  I2>[1] . CurrentBase

CurrentBase	Description
Device Rating	<i>Device Rating</i>
Protected Object Rating	<i>Protected Object Rating</i>

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  SOTF . Mode

Mode	Description
CB Pos	<i>The CB Pos Indicator starts the Timer.</i>
I<	<i>The CB is in the OFF Position, if the measured current is less than this parameter.</i>
CB Pos And I<	<i>(The CB Pos Indicator starts the Timer.) And (The CB is in the OFF Position, if the measured current is less than this parameter.)</i>
CB manual ON	<i>Circuit breaker was switched on manually</i>
Ext SOTF	<i>External Switch Onto Fault</i>

CB List

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  SOTF . Assigned SG

CB List	Description
"_"	<i>No assignment</i>
. SG[1]	<i>Switchgear</i>
. SG[2]	<i>Switchgear</i>

1..n, DI-LogicList

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  SOTF . Ext SOTF
-  SG[1] . Aux ON
-  SG[1] . Aux OFF
-  SG[1] . Ready
-  SG[1] . Removed

-  SG[1] . SCmd ON
- [...]

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
“-”	No assignment
DI Slot X1 . DI 1	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 2	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 3	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 4	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 5	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 6	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 7	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 8	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 1	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 2	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 3	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 4	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 5	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 6	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 7	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 8	Signal: Digital Input
DNP3 . BinaryOutput0	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
DNP3 . BinaryOutput1	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
DNP3 . BinaryOutput2	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
DNP3 . BinaryOutput3	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
DNP3 . BinaryOutput4	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
DNP3 . BinaryOutput5	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
DNP3 . BinaryOutput6	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.
DNP3 . BinaryOutput7	Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
DNP3 . BinaryOutput8	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput9	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput10	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput11	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput12	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput13	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput14	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput15	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput16	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput17	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput18	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput19	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput20	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput21	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput22	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput23	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput24	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput25	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput26	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput27	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
DNP3 . BinaryOutput28	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput29	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput30	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
DNP3 . BinaryOutput31	<i>Virtual Digital Output (DNP). This corresponds to a virtual binary input of the protective device.</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 1	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 2	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 3	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 4	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 5	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 6	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 7	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 8	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 9	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 10	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 11	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 12	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 13	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 14	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 15	<i>Scada Command</i>
IEC104 . Scada Cmd 16	<i>Scada Command</i>
Logics . LE1.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE1.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE1.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE1.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE2.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE2.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE2.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE2.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
Logics . LE3.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE3.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE3.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE3.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE4.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE4.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE4.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE4.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE5.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE5.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE5.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE5.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE6.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE6.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE6.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE6.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE7.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE7.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE7.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE7.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE8.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE8.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE8.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE8.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE9.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE9.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE9.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE9.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
Logics . LE10.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE10.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE10.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE10.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE11.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE11.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE11.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE11.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE12.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE12.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE12.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE12.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE13.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE13.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE13.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE13.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE14.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE14.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE14.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE14.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE15.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE15.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE15.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE15.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE16.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
Logics . LE16.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE16.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE16.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE17.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE17.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE17.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE17.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE18.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE18.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE18.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE18.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE19.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE19.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE19.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE19.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE20.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE20.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE20.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE20.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE21.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE21.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE21.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE21.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE22.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE22.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
Logics . LE22.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE22.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE23.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE23.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE23.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE23.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE24.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE24.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE24.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE24.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE25.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE25.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE25.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE25.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE26.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE26.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE26.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE26.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE27.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE27.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE27.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE27.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE28.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE28.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE28.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
Logics . LE28.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE29.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE29.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE29.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE29.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE30.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE30.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE30.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE30.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE31.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE31.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE31.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE31.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE32.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE32.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE32.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE32.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE33.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE33.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE33.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE33.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE34.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE34.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE34.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE34.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
Logics . LE35.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE35.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE35.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE35.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE36.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE36.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE36.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE36.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE37.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE37.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE37.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE37.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE38.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE38.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE38.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE38.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE39.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE39.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE39.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE39.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE40.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE40.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE40.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE40.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE41.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
Logics . LE41.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE41.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE41.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE42.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE42.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE42.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE42.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE43.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE43.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE43.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE43.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE44.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE44.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE44.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE44.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE45.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE45.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE45.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE45.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE46.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE46.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE46.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE46.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE47.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE47.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
Logics . LE47.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE47.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE48.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE48.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE48.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE48.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE49.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE49.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE49.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE49.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE50.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE50.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE50.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE50.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE51.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE51.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE51.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE51.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE52.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE52.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE52.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE52.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE53.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE53.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE53.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
Logics . LE53.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE54.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE54.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE54.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE54.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE55.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE55.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE55.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE55.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE56.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE56.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE56.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE56.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE57.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE57.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE57.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE57.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE58.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE58.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE58.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE58.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE59.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE59.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE59.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE59.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
Logics . LE60.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE60.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE60.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE60.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE61.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE61.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE61.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE61.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE62.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE62.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE62.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE62.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE63.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE63.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE63.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE63.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE64.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE64.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE64.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE64.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE65.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE65.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE65.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE65.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE66.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
Logics . LE66.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE66.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE66.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE67.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE67.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE67.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE67.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE68.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE68.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE68.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE68.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE69.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE69.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE69.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE69.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE70.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE70.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE70.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE70.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE71.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE71.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE71.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE71.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE72.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE72.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
Logics . LE72.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE72.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE73.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE73.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE73.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE73.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE74.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE74.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE74.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE74.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE75.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE75.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE75.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE75.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE76.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE76.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE76.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE76.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE77.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE77.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE77.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE77.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE78.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE78.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE78.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

1..n, DI-LogicList	Description
Logics . LE78.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE79.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE79.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE79.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE79.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE80.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE80.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE80.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE80.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  CLPU . Mode

Mode	Description
CB Pos	The CB Pos Indicator starts the Timer.
I<	The Pickup Timer will be started, if the measured current is less than parameter "I<".
CB Pos Or I<	(The CB Pos Indicator starts the Timer.) Or (The Pickup Timer will be started, if the measured current is less than parameter "I<".)
CB Pos And I<	(The CB Pos Indicator starts the Timer.) And (The Pickup Timer will be started, if the measured current is less than parameter "I<".)

CB Manager

Circuit Breaker States

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  CLPU . CB Pos Detect
-  TCS[1] . CB Pos Detect

CB Manager	Description
"_"	<i>No assignment</i>
SG[1] . Pos	<i>Signal: Circuit Breaker Position (0 = Indeterminate, 1 = OFF, 2 = ON, 3 = Disturbed)</i>
SG[2] . Pos	<i>Signal: Circuit Breaker Position (0 = Indeterminate, 1 = OFF, 2 = ON, 3 = Disturbed)</i>

TripCmd Selection

This parameter determines if the final trip of the RTD module is issued by the default way or by the voting groups.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  RTD . TripCmd Selection

TripCmd Selection	Description
Trip	<i>Default RTD Trip</i>
Voting Trip	<i>Voting Trip. Trip if one of the voting groups has a pending/active trip.</i>

Scheme

Via this selection menu, the BF supervision scheme is to be selected.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  CBF[1] . Scheme

Scheme	Description
50BF	<i>A Breaker Failure is detected, if the measured currents do not fall below a settable threshold within a settable time interval.</i>
CB Pos	<i>A Circuit Breaker Failure is detected after a CB open command, if the Position Contacts of the Circuit Breaker do not allow the conclusion that the Breaker is now in the Open Position within a settable time interval.</i>
50BF and CB Pos	<i>A Circuit Breaker Failure is detected if the evaluation of the Position Indicators or the evaluation of the current measurement indicate that the CB Off-Command was not executed. This scheme is called "Minimal Current Scheme" according to IEEEC37.119.</i>

CB List

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  CBF[1] . CB

CB List	Description
"_"	<i>No assignment</i>
SG[1] .	
SG[2] .	

Trigger

Determining the trigger mode for the Breaker Failure. The selection will pickup the Breaker Failure as well as the assignments (Trigger 1, Trigger 2, Trigger 3). They are OR connected.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  CBF[1] . Trigger

Trigger	Description
- . -	<i>no assignment</i>
All Trips	<i>All trip signals that are assigned to this breaker (within the trip manager) will start the BF module.</i>
External Trips	<i>All external trips that are assigned to this breaker (within the trip manager) will start the BF module.</i>
Current Trips	<i>All current trips that are assigned to this breaker (within the trip manager) will start the BF module.</i>

External Trips

All external trips that are assigned to this breaker (within the trip manager) will start the BF module.

External Trips	Description
"_"	<i>No assignment</i>
Exp[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>

External Trips	Description
ExP[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
ExP[3] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
ExP[4] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
Ext Sudd Press . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
Ext Oil Temp . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
Ext Temp Superv[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
Ext Temp Superv[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
Ext Temp Superv[3] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>

Current Trips

All current trips that are assigned to this breaker (within the trip manager) will start the BF module.

Current Trips	Description
"_"	<i>No assignment</i>
Id . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdH . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdG[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdGH[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdG[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdGH[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[3] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[4] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[5] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[6] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IG[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IG[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>

Current Trips	Description
IG[3] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IG[4] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
ThR . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I2>[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I2>[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>

Trigger

Determining the trigger mode for the Breaker Failure. The selection will pickup the Breaker Failure as well as the assignments (Trigger 1, Trigger 2, Trigger 3). They are OR connected.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  CBF[1] . **Trigger1**

Trigger	Description
"_"	<i>No assignment</i>
Id . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdH . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdG[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdGH[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdG[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdGH[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[3] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[4] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[5] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[6] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IG[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IG[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IG[3] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IG[4] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>

Trigger	Description
ThR . TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
I2>[1] . TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
I2>[2] . TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
ExP[1] . TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
ExP[2] . TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
ExP[3] . TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
ExP[4] . TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
Ext Sudd Press . TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
Ext Oil Temp . TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
Ext Temp Superv[1] . TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
Ext Temp Superv[2] . TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
Ext Temp Superv[3] . TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
RTD . TripCmd	Signal: Trip Command
DI Slot X1 . DI 1	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 2	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 3	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 4	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 5	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 6	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 7	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 8	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 1	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 2	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 3	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 4	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 5	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 6	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 7	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 8	Signal: Digital Input

Trigger	Description
Logics . LE1.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE1.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE1.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE1.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE2.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE2.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE2.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE2.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE3.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE3.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE3.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE3.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE4.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE4.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE4.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE4.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE5.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE5.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE5.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE5.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE6.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE6.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE6.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE6.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE7.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE7.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE7.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE7.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

Trigger	Description
Logics . LE8.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE8.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE8.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE8.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE9.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE9.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE9.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE9.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE10.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE10.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE10.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE10.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE11.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE11.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE11.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE11.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE12.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE12.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE12.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE12.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE13.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE13.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE13.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE13.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE14.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE14.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>

Trigger	Description
Logics . LE14.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE14.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE15.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE15.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE15.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE15.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE16.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE16.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE16.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE16.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE17.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE17.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE17.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE17.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE18.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE18.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE18.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE18.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE19.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE19.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE19.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE19.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE20.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE20.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE20.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

Trigger	Description
Logics . LE20.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE21.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE21.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE21.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE21.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE22.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE22.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE22.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE22.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE23.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE23.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE23.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE23.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE24.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE24.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE24.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE24.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE25.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE25.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE25.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE25.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE26.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE26.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE26.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE26.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

Trigger	Description
Logics . LE27.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE27.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE27.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE27.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE28.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE28.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE28.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE28.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE29.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE29.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE29.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE29.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE30.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE30.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE30.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE30.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE31.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE31.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE31.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE31.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE32.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE32.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE32.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE32.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE33.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

Trigger	Description
Logics . LE33.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE33.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE33.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE34.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE34.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE34.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE34.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE35.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE35.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE35.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE35.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE36.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE36.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE36.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE36.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE37.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE37.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE37.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE37.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE38.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE38.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE38.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE38.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE39.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE39.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output

Trigger	Description
Logics . LE39.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE39.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE40.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE40.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE40.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE40.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE41.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE41.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE41.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE41.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE42.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE42.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE42.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE42.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE43.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE43.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE43.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE43.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE44.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE44.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE44.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE44.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE45.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE45.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE45.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

Trigger	Description
Logics . LE45.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE46.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE46.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE46.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE46.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE47.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE47.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE47.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE47.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE48.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE48.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE48.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE48.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE49.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE49.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE49.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE49.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE50.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE50.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE50.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE50.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE51.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE51.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE51.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE51.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

Trigger	Description
Logics . LE52.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE52.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE52.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE52.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE53.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE53.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE53.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE53.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE54.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE54.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE54.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE54.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE55.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE55.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE55.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE55.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE56.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE56.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE56.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE56.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE57.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE57.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE57.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE57.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE58.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

Trigger	Description
Logics . LE58.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE58.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE58.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE59.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE59.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE59.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE59.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE60.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE60.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE60.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE60.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE61.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE61.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE61.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE61.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE62.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE62.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE62.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE62.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE63.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE63.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE63.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE63.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE64.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE64.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output

Trigger	Description
Logics . LE64.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE64.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE65.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE65.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE65.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE65.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE66.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE66.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE66.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE66.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE67.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE67.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE67.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE67.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE68.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE68.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE68.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE68.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE69.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE69.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE69.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE69.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE70.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE70.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE70.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

Trigger	Description
Logics . LE70.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE71.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE71.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE71.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE71.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE72.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE72.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE72.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE72.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE73.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE73.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE73.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE73.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE74.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE74.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE74.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE74.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE75.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE75.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE75.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE75.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE76.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE76.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE76.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE76.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

Trigger	Description
Logics . LE77.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE77.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE77.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE77.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE78.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE78.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE78.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE78.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE79.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE79.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE79.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE79.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE80.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE80.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE80.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE80.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  TCS[1] . Mode

Mode	Description
Closed	<i>Selects that the breaker is going to be monitored when the breaker is closed.</i>
Either	<i>Selects that the breaker is going to be monitored when the breaker is either closed or open.</i>

1..n, Dig Inputs

List of Digital Inputs that are available for the detection of the Circuit Breaker Position.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  TCS[1] . Input 1
-  TCS[1] . Input 2

1..n, Dig Inputs	Description
"_"	No assignment
DI Slot X1 . DI 1	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 2	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 3	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 4	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 5	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 6	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 7	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X1 . DI 8	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 1	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 2	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 3	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 4	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 5	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 6	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 7	Signal: Digital Input
DI Slot X6 . DI 8	Signal: Digital Input

PSet-Switch

Switching Parameter Set

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Sys . PSet-Switch

PSet-Switch	Description
PS1	<i>The currently active Parameter Set is PS1</i>
PS2	<i>The currently active Parameter Set is PS2</i>
PS3	<i>The currently active Parameter Set is PS3</i>
PS4	<i>The currently active Parameter Set is PS4</i>
PSS via Inp fct	<i>Parameter Set Switch via input function</i>
PSS via Scada	<i>Parameter Set Switch via Scada. Write into this output byte the integer of the parameter set that should become active (e.g. 4 => Switch onto parameter set 4).</i>

1..n, PSS

List of the available Parameter Setting Group Switching Signals

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Sys . PS1: activated by

1..n, PSS	Description
"_"	<i>No assignment</i>
CTS[1] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm Current Transformer Measuring Circuit Supervision</i>
CTS[2] . Alarm	<i>Signal: Alarm Current Transformer Measuring Circuit Supervision</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 1	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 2	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 3	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 4	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 5	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 6	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 7	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 8	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 1	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 2	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 3	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 4	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 5	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>

1..n, PSS	Description
DI Slot X6 . DI 6	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 7	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 8	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
Logics . LE1.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE1.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE1.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE1.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE2.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE2.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE2.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE2.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE3.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE3.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE3.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE3.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE4.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE4.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE4.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE4.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE5.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE5.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE5.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE5.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE6.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE6.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE6.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE6.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE7.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

16 Selection Lists

1..n, PSS	Description
Logics . LE7.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE7.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE7.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE8.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE8.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE8.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE8.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE9.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE9.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE9.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE9.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE10.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE10.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE10.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE10.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE11.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE11.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE11.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE11.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE12.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE12.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE12.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE12.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE13.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE13.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE13.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

1..n, PSS	Description
Logics . LE13.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE14.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE14.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE14.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE14.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE15.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE15.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE15.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE15.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE16.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE16.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE16.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE16.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE17.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE17.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE17.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE17.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE18.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE18.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE18.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE18.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE19.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE19.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE19.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE19.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

16 Selection Lists

1..n, PSS	Description
Logics . LE20.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE20.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE20.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE20.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE21.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE21.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE21.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE21.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE22.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE22.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE22.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE22.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE23.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE23.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE23.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE23.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE24.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE24.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE24.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE24.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE25.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE25.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE25.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE25.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE26.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

1..n, PSS	Description
Logics . LE26.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE26.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE26.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE27.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE27.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE27.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE27.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE28.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE28.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE28.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE28.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE29.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE29.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE29.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE29.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE30.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE30.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE30.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE30.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE31.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE31.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE31.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE31.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE32.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE32.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>

1..n, PSS	Description
Logics . LE32.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE32.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE33.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE33.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE33.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE33.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE34.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE34.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE34.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE34.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE35.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE35.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE35.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE35.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE36.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE36.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE36.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE36.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE37.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE37.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE37.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE37.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE38.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE38.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE38.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

1..n, PSS	Description
Logics . LE38.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE39.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE39.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE39.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE39.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE40.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE40.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE40.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE40.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE41.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE41.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE41.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE41.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE42.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE42.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE42.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE42.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE43.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE43.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE43.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE43.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE44.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE44.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE44.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE44.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

16 Selection Lists

1..n, PSS	Description
Logics . LE45.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE45.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE45.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE45.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE46.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE46.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE46.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE46.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE47.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE47.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE47.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE47.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE48.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE48.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE48.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE48.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE49.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE49.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE49.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE49.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE50.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE50.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE50.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE50.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE51.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

1..n, PSS	Description
Logics . LE51.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE51.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE51.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE52.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE52.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE52.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE52.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE53.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE53.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE53.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE53.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE54.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE54.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE54.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE54.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE55.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE55.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE55.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE55.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE56.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE56.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE56.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE56.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE57.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE57.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>

1..n, PSS	Description
Logics . LE57.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE57.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE58.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE58.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE58.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE58.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE59.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE59.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE59.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE59.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE60.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE60.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE60.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE60.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE61.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE61.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE61.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE61.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE62.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE62.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE62.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE62.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE63.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE63.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE63.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

1..n, PSS	Description
Logics . LE63.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE64.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE64.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE64.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE64.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE65.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE65.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE65.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE65.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE66.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE66.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE66.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE66.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE67.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE67.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE67.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE67.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE68.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE68.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE68.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE68.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE69.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE69.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE69.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE69.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

1..n, PSS	Description
Logics . LE70.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE70.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE70.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE70.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE71.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE71.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE71.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE71.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE72.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE72.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE72.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE72.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE73.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE73.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE73.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE73.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE74.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE74.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE74.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE74.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE75.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE75.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE75.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE75.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE76.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

1..n, PSS	Description
Logics . LE76.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE76.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE76.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE77.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE77.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE77.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE77.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE78.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE78.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE78.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE78.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE79.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE79.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE79.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE79.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE80.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE80.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE80.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE80.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

Measuring method

Measuring method: fundamental or rms or 3rd harmonic (only generator protection relays)

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  I[1] . Measuring method

Measuring method	Description
Fundamental	<i>Protection is based on Fundamental (1st. Harmonic)</i>
True RMS	<i>Protection is based on root-mean-square value (True RMS)</i>
I2	<i>Protection is based on negative phase sequence current</i>

Char

Characteristic

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  I[1] . Char

Char	Description
DEFT	<i>DEFT</i>
IEC NINV	<i>IEC Normal Inverse</i>
IEC VINV	<i>IEC Very Inverse [VINV]</i>
IEC EINV	<i>IEC Extremely Inverse - Characteristic</i>
IEC LINV	<i>IEC Long Time Inverse - Characteristic [LINV]</i>
RINV	<i>R Inverse [RINV] - Characteristic</i>
ANSI MINV	<i>ANSI Moderately Inverse [MINV] - Characteristic</i>
ANSI VINV	<i>ANSI Very Inverse [VINV]</i>
ANSI EINV	<i>ANSI Extremely Inverse - Characteristic</i>
Therm Flat	<i>Therm Flat [TF] - Characteristic</i>
IT	<i>IT - Characteristic</i>
I2T	<i>I2T - Characteristic</i>
I4T	<i>I4T - Characteristic</i>

Reset Mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  I[1] . Reset Mode

Reset Mode	Description
instantaneous	<i>Instantaneous reset: when the current drops below the pickup setting, the TOC time resets to zero within 2 cycles.</i>
definite time	<i>Reset after a fixed time.</i> <i>(Remark: This delay is then defined by the parameter »t-reset delay«.)</i>
inverse time	<i>Calculated reset, based on the selected characteristic.</i>

IH2 Blo

Blocking the trip command, if an inrush is detected.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  I[1] . IH2 Blo
-  IG[1] . IH2 Blo

IH2 Blo	Description
Sys . inactive	<i>inactive</i>
Sys . active	<i>active</i>

Measuring Channel

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IG[1] . IG Source

Measuring Channel	Description
CT W1 . sensitive measurement	<i>sensitive measurement</i>
CT W1 . measured	<i>measured</i>
CT W1 . calculated	<i>calculated</i>
CT W2 . measured (X4)	<i>measured (slot X4)</i>
CT W2 . sensitive measurement (X4)	<i>sensitive measurement (slot X4)</i>

Measuring method

Measuring method: fundamental or rms or 3rd harmonic (only generator protection relays)

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IG[1] . Measuring method

Measuring method	Description
Fundamental	<i>Protection is based on Fundamental (1st. Harmonic)</i>
True RMS	<i>Protection is based on root-mean-square value (True RMS)</i>

VTs Block

Blocking of the module if the voltage transformer supervision detects a fault.

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IG[1] . Meas Circuit Superv

VTs Block	Description
Sys . inactive	<i>inactive</i>

Char

Characteristic

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IG[1] . Char

Char	Description
DEFT	<i>DEFT</i>
IEC NINV	<i>IEC Normal Inverse</i>
IEC VINV	<i>IEC Very Inverse [VINV]</i>
IEC EINV	<i>IEC Extremely Inverse - Characteristic</i>
IEC LINV	<i>IEC Long Time Inverse - Characteristic [LINV]</i>
RINV	<i>R Inverse [RINV] - Characteristic</i>
ANSI MINV	<i>ANSI Moderately Inverse [MINV] - Characteristic</i>
ANSI VINV	<i>ANSI Very Inverse [VINV]</i>

Char	Description
ANSI EINV	<i>ANSI Extremely Inverse - Characteristic</i>
Therm Flat	<i>Therm Flat [TF] - Characteristic</i>
IT	<i>IT - Characteristic</i>
I2T	<i>I2T - Characteristic</i>
I4T	<i>I4T - Characteristic</i>
RXIDG	<i>Special Overcurrent Curve</i>

Reset Mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IG[1] . Reset Mode

Reset Mode	Description
instantaneous	<i>Instantaneous reset: when the current drops below the pickup setting, the TOC time resets to zero within 2 cycles.</i>
definite time	<i>Reset after a fixed time.</i> <i>(Remark: This delay is then defined by the parameter »t-reset delay«.)</i>
inverse time	<i>Calculated reset, based on the selected characteristic.</i>

Char

Characteristic

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  I2>[1] . Char

Char	Description
DEFT	<i>DEFT</i>
INV	<i>INV</i>

block mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  IH2[1] . block mode

block mode	Description
1-ph Blo	<i>1-ph Blo: If an inrush is detected in one phase, the corresponding phase of those modules will be blocked, where inrush blocking is set to active.</i>
3-ph Blo	<i>3-ph Blo: If an inrush is detected in at least one phase, all three phases of those modules where inrush blocking is set to active will be blocked (cross blocking).</i>

NonIL ResetMode

Non-Interlocking ResetMode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Ctrl . Res NonIL

NonIL ResetMode	Description
single Operation	<i>single Operation</i>
timeout	<i>timeout</i>
permanent	<i>permanent</i>

Manipulate Position

WARNING! Fake Position - Manual Position Manipulation

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  SG[1] . Manipulate Position

Manipulate Position	Description
inactive	<i>inactive</i>
Pos OFF	<i>Signal: Circuit Breaker is in OFF-Position</i>
Pos ON	<i>Signal: Circuit Breaker is in ON-Position</i>

1..n, Trip Cmds

List of available Trip Commands

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  SG[1] . Off Cmd1
-  SG[1] . Off Cmd2
-  SG[1] . Off Cmd3
-  SG[1] . Off Cmd4

1..n, Trip Cmds	Description
"_"	<i>No assignment</i>
Id . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdH . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdG[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdGH[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdG[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IdGH[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[3] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[4] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[5] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I[6] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IG[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IG[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IG[3] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
IG[4] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
ThR . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I2>[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
I2>[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
ExP[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
ExP[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
ExP[3] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
ExP[4] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>

1..n, Trip Cmds	Description
Ext Sudd Press . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
Ext Oil Temp . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
Ext Temp Superv[1] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
Ext Temp Superv[2] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
Ext Temp Superv[3] . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>
RTD . TripCmd	<i>Signal: Trip Command</i>

1..n, In-SyncList

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  SG[1] . Synchronism

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
"_"	<i>No assignment</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 1	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 2	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 3	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 4	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 5	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 6	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 7	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X1 . DI 8	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 1	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 2	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 3	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 4	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 5	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 6	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
DI Slot X6 . DI 7	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
DI Slot X6 . DI 8	<i>Signal: Digital Input</i>
Logics . LE1.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE1.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE1.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE1.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE2.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE2.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE2.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE2.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE3.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE3.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE3.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE3.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE4.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE4.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE4.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE4.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE5.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE5.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE5.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE5.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE6.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE6.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE6.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE6.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE7.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE7.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE7.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
Logics . LE7.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE8.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE8.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE8.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE8.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE9.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE9.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE9.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE9.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE10.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE10.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE10.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE10.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE11.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE11.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE11.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE11.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE12.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE12.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE12.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE12.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE13.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE13.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE13.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE13.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE14.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
Logics . LE14.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE14.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE14.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE15.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE15.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE15.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE15.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE16.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE16.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE16.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE16.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE17.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE17.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE17.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE17.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE18.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE18.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE18.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE18.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE19.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE19.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE19.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE19.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE20.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE20.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
Logics . LE20.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE20.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE21.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE21.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE21.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE21.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE22.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE22.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE22.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE22.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE23.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE23.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE23.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE23.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE24.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE24.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE24.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE24.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE25.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE25.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE25.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE25.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE26.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE26.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE26.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
Logics . LE26.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE27.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE27.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE27.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE27.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE28.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE28.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE28.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE28.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE29.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE29.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE29.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE29.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE30.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE30.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE30.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE30.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE31.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE31.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE31.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE31.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE32.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE32.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE32.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE32.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
Logics . LE33.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE33.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE33.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE33.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE34.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE34.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE34.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE34.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE35.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE35.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE35.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE35.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE36.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE36.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE36.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE36.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE37.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE37.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE37.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE37.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE38.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE38.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE38.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE38.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE39.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
Logics . LE39.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE39.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE39.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE40.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE40.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE40.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE40.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE41.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE41.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE41.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE41.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE42.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE42.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE42.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE42.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE43.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE43.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE43.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE43.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE44.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE44.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE44.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE44.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE45.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE45.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
Logics . LE45.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE45.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE46.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE46.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE46.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE46.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE47.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE47.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE47.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE47.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE48.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE48.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE48.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE48.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE49.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE49.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE49.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE49.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE50.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE50.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE50.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE50.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE51.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE51.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE51.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
Logics . LE51.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE52.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE52.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE52.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE52.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE53.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE53.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE53.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE53.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE54.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE54.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE54.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE54.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE55.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE55.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE55.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE55.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE56.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE56.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE56.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE56.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE57.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE57.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE57.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE57.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
Logics . LE58.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE58.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE58.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE58.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE59.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE59.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE59.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE59.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE60.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE60.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE60.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE60.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE61.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE61.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE61.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE61.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE62.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE62.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE62.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE62.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE63.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE63.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE63.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE63.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE64.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
Logics . LE64.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE64.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE64.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE65.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE65.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE65.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE65.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE66.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE66.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE66.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE66.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE67.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE67.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE67.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE67.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE68.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE68.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE68.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE68.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE69.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE69.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE69.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE69.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE70.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE70.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
Logics . LE70.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE70.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE71.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE71.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE71.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE71.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE72.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE72.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE72.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE72.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE73.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE73.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE73.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE73.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE74.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE74.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE74.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE74.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE75.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE75.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE75.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>
Logics . LE75.Out inverted	<i>Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)</i>
Logics . LE76.Gate Out	<i>Signal: Output of the logic gate</i>
Logics . LE76.Timer Out	<i>Signal: Timer Output</i>
Logics . LE76.Out	<i>Signal: Latched Output (Q)</i>

1..n, In-SyncList	Description
Logics . LE76.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE77.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE77.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE77.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE77.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE78.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE78.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE78.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE78.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE79.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE79.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE79.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE79.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)
Logics . LE80.Gate Out	Signal: Output of the logic gate
Logics . LE80.Timer Out	Signal: Timer Output
Logics . LE80.Out	Signal: Latched Output (Q)
Logics . LE80.Out inverted	Signal: Negated Latched Output (Q NOT)

LE1.Gate

Logic gate

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Logics . LE1.Gate

LE1.Gate	Description
AND	AND Gate
OR	OR Gate

LE1.Gate	Description
NAND	<i>NAND Gate</i>
NOR	<i>NOR Gate</i>

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  BO Slot X2 . Disarm Mode
-  BO Slot X2 . Force Mode

Mode	Description
permanent	<i>permanent</i>
timeout	<i>timeout</i>

active/inactive

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  BO Slot X2 . DISARMED

active/inactive	Description
inactive	<i>inactive</i>
active	<i>active</i>

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  BO Slot X5 . Disarm Mode
-  BO Slot X5 . Force Mode

Mode	Description
permanent	<i>permanent</i>
timeout	<i>timeout</i>

active/inactive

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  BO Slot X5 . DISARMED

active/inactive	Description
inactive	<i>inactive</i>
active	<i>active</i>

Relay operating modes

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  BO Slot X2 . Force all Outs
-  BO Slot X2 . Force OR1

Relay operating modes	Description
Normal	<i>Normal</i>
De-Energized	<i>De-Energized</i>
Energized	<i>Energized</i>

Relay operating modes

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  BO Slot X5 . Force all Outs
-  BO Slot X5 . Force OR1

Relay operating modes	Description
Normal	<i>Normal</i>
De-Energized	<i>De-Energized</i>
Energized	<i>Energized</i>

Mode

general operation mode

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  URTD . Force Mode

Mode	Description
permanent	<i>permanent</i>
timeout	<i>timeout</i>

active/inactive

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  URTD . Function

active/inactive	Description
inactive	<i>inactive</i>
active	<i>active</i>

State

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Sgen . State

State	Description
Off	<i>Off</i>
PreFault	<i>Pre Fault Duration</i>

State	Description
FaultSimulation	<i>Duration of Fault Simulation</i>
PostFault	<i>Post Fault Duration</i>
Init Res	<i>Init Reset</i>

TripCmd Mode

Trip Command Mode: Select between two operating modes for the Fault Simulator: "cold simulation" (without tripping the circuit breaker), or "hot simulation" (i.e. the simulation is authorized to trip the circuit breaker)

Selection list referenced by the following parameters:

-  Sgen . TripCmd Mode

TripCmd Mode	Description
No TripCmd	<i>No Trip Command: The TripCmd of all protection functions is blocked. The protection function will possibly trip but not generate a TripCmd.</i>
With TripCmd	<i>With Trip Command: The trip of a protection function generates a TripCmd, that can open the circuit breaker.</i>

Index

..... 436

1

1...n Operating Modes 328, 414
 1..n, Assignment List 328, 425, 425
 1..n, DI-LogicList 460
 1..n, Dig Inputs 495
 1..n, In-SyncList 516
 1..n, OnOffList 423
 1..n, PSS 496
 1..n, TrendRecList 420
 1..n, Trip Cmds 515

A

Ack via »C« key 417
 AdaptSet 440
 active/inactive 439, 530, 531, 532

B

BO Slot X2 21, 31, 32
 BO Slot X5 33, 42, 43
 Baud rate 312, 423, 427, 428
 Byte Frame 424, 427, 429
 block mode 514

C

CB List 460, 478
 CB Manager 476
 CBF[1] 258, 258, 259, 260, 260, 260
 CLPU 207, 207, 208, 209, 209
 CT W1 67, 68, 69, 72

CT W2	76, 77, 78, 81
CT Winding Side	440
CTS[1]	265, 265, 265, 266, 267
Char	510, 512, 513
Communication Start Variants	424
Config status	313, 428, 430, 431
Config. Device Reset	316
Ctrl	268, 268, 268, 269, 269, 270
Current Trips	479
CurrentBase	459

D

DI Slot X1	18, 19
DI Slot X6	20, 20
DNP3	105, 110, 110, 111, 111
Date	434
Day of clock change	435
Debouncing time	327, 327
Device planning	318, 320, 320, 321, 321, 321, 322, . 322, 322, 323, 323
Disturb rec	290, 291, 291, 291, 292
Duration	417, 418

E

Earth overcurrent	319
Event rec	289, 289
ExP[1]	211, 211, 212, 213, 213
Ext Oil Temp	219, 219, 220, 221, 221
Ext Sudd Press	215, 215, 216, 217, 217
Ext Temp Superv[1]	223, 223, 224, 225, 225
External Trips	478

F

Fault	311
Fault rec	293, 293, 293
Field Para	66
fN	437

H

HMI	62, 63, 63
-----------	------------

I

I2>[1]	198, 198, 199, 201, 201
I>	319
IEC 61850	120, 120, 120, 121, 122, 124, 124
IEC103	125, 127, 127, 128, 128
IEC104	130, 133, 133, 133, 134
IG[1]	185, 185, 186, 190, 190
IH2 Blo	511
IH2[1]	175, 175, 175, 176, 176
IRIG-B	140, 140, 140, 140, 141
IRIG-B00X	436
I[1]	178, 178, 179, 181, 182
Id	95, 95, 96, 153, 153, 153, 157, 157, 161, 161
IdG	97, 97, 97
IdGH[1]	171, 171, 172, 173, 173
IdG[1]	167, 167, 168, 169, 169
IdH	163, 163, 163, 164, 165

L

LE1.Gate	529
LED active color	415, 416
LEDs group A	44
LEDs group B	53

Logics 297, 298, 299, 299

M

Manipulate Position 514

Measuring Channel 511

Measuring method 509, 512

Modbus 113, 116, 116, 116, 117, 118

Mode 314, 317, 317, 318, 318, 320, 321, 323, 324, 324, 325, 414, 415, 460, 476, 494, 530, 530, 532

Month of clock change 434

N

No of Equations: 325

Nom voltage 326, 327

NonIL ResetMode 514

O

Optical rest position 424, 426

P

PNO Id 313

PSet-Switch 495

Phase Sequence 436

Polarity 438, 439

Port selection 427, 430

Profibus 135, 136, 136, 136, 137, 138

Prot 149, 150, 150, 150

R

RTD 235, 235, 236, 248, 249, 257

Ratio prim/sec 438, 439

Rec state 311

Record-Mode 419

Relay operating modes	531, 531
Reset Mode	510, 513
Resolution	420

S

SG[1]	271, 274, 275, 276, 280, 283, 284, 285, 285
SNTP	142, 142, 143, 143, 143, 144
SOTF	203, 203, 204, 205, 205
SSV	301, 301, 301
Scada	103, 103
Scale Factor	426
Scaling	325
Scheme	477
Selection	419
Server State	314
Sgen	303, 303, 304, 304, 305, 306, 307
State	311, 312, 314, 532
Statistics	99, 100, 101, 101, 101
Switching Authority	316
Sys	87, 88, 89, 90, 93
SysA	286, 286, 287, 287

T

TCS[1]	262, 262, 263, 263, 264
TLS Certificate	316
Tcplp	104
ThR	193, 193, 194, 195, 195, 196, 196, . 197
Time Zones	432
TimeSync	146, 148
Timezone	429, 431
Transformer	85
Trend rec	294, 296, 296, 296

Trigger	478, 480
TripCmd Mode	533
TripCmd Selection	477
Type of SCADA mapping	428, 430, 431, 432
Type of passw. def.	315
true or not true	315

U

URTD	227, 227, 231, 232, 233
Units	326
Used Protocol	323, 435

V

VTS Block	512
-----------------	-----

W

W1 Connection/Grounding	437
W2 Connection/Grounding	437
Window configuration	419

Y

yes/no	319
--------------	-----

–

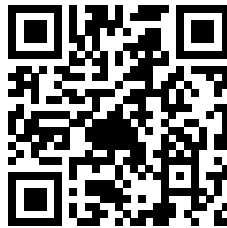
_AL_ResponseType_k	425
--------------------------	-----

We appreciate your comments about the content of our publications.

Send comments to: kemp.doc@woodward.com

Please reference publication MRDT4-3.7-EN-REF

<http://wwdmanuals.com/mrdt4-2>



Woodward Kempen GmbH reserves the right to update any portion of this publication at any time. Information provided by Woodward Kempen GmbH is believed to be correct and reliable. However, Woodward Kempen GmbH assumes no responsibility unless otherwise expressly undertaken.



Woodward Kempen GmbH
Krefelder Weg 47 • D-47906 Kempen (Germany)
Postfach 10 07 55 (P.O.Box) • D-47884 Kempen (Germany)
Telephone: : +49 (0) 21 52 145 1

Internet: — www.woodward.com

Sales

Telephone: : +49 (0) 21 52 145 331
Fax: : +49 (0) 21 52 145 354
Email: : SalesPGD_EMEA@woodward.com

Service

Telephone: : +49 (0) 21 52 145 614
Fax: : +49 (0) 21 52 145 354
Email: : industrial.support@woodward.com

Woodward has company-owned plants, subsidiaries, and branches, as well as authorized distributors and other authorized service and sales facilities throughout the world.

Complete address / phone / fax / email information for all locations is available on our website.